

**ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
WITH REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018 (RESTATEMENT)**

Address: 13F-4, No.57, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City, Taiwan (R.O.C)
Telephone: 886-2-2751-3111

The reader is advised that these consolidated financial statements have been prepared originally in Chinese. In the event of a conflict between these financial statements and the original Chinese version or difference in interpretation between the two versions, the Chinese language financial statements shall prevail.

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

Items	Pages
Cover	1
Index	2
Representation Letter	3
Report of Independent Accountants	4-10
Consolidated Balance Sheets	11-12
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	13
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity	14
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	15
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	16-162

REPRESENTATION LETTER

The entities included in the consolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2019 and for the year then ended prepared under the International Financial Reporting Standards, No.10 are the same as the entities to be included in the combined financial statements of the Company, if any to be prepared, pursuant to the Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises (referred to as “Combined Financial Statements”). Also, the footnotes disclosed in the Consolidated Financial Statements have fully covered the required information in such Combined Financial Statements. Accordingly, the Company did not prepare any other set of combined financial statements than the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Very truly yours,

Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Chen, Shih-Hsiu

30 April 2020

Independent Auditors' Report Translated from Chinese

To Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 restated, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 restated, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including the summary of significant accounting policies (together "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors (please refer to the *Other Matter – Making Reference to the Audits of Component Auditors* section of our report), the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 restated, and its consolidated financial performance and cash flows for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 restated, in conformity with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China (the "Norm"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Norm. Based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of 2019 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the restated consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Sales Authenticity

The Group engages mainly in manufacturing and processing of denim clothing. The Group recognized operating revenues in the amount of NT\$16,917,563 thousand in 2019. Operating revenues from top ten customers represented 72% of consolidated operating revenues. Due to the small number of customers, concentration of sales targets, and different conditions for the transfer of goods and the terms of trade, the timing of meeting the performance obligation was different, and therefore raised the complexity of revenue recognition. We therefore considered this a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included (but are not limited to): assessing the appropriateness of the accounting policy for revenue recognition; evaluating the effectiveness of internal control in the transaction process related to revenue recognition and performing tests of control by selecting samples (including new customers who were related parties with material amounts and new customers who ranked top 10 sales customers); reviewing differences between sales contracts of new and general customers, reviewing the journal entries before and after the balance sheet date to understand whether there is any significant or unusual transaction, recurring or material return of goods in subsequent period; performing gross margin and price-volume analytical procedures according to revenue information classified based on product and customer types; selecting appropriate samples to perform tests of details and inspect the sales order, finished goods stock out, invoice, export declaration, certificates and subsequent receipts to ensure sales revenue had been appropriately recognized and the customer and the recipient are the same; selecting a period before and after the balance sheet date to perform sales cut off test, sampling revenue transactions to review related certificates and confirm proper cut off for revenue.

We also considered the appropriateness of the disclosure of operating revenue included in Notes 4 and 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Business Combinations (Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd)

Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. acquired 23% of shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd, through its subsidiary Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. on 10 May 2019. With the original shares of 30% held by the Company, the holding interest reached more than half and therefore became controlling interest. The remeasured fair value of the original 30% shares was NT\$67,545 thousand; with the payment of NT\$61,327 thousand in cash, the total amount of acquisition consideration was NT\$128,872 thousand. The gain recognized in bargain purchase transaction arising from the acquisition was NT\$856 thousand and the non-controlling interest was NT\$115,043 thousand. As the amount of the acquisition was material and involved the measurement of fair value, we therefore considered this a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included (but not limited to) assessing the acquisition date set by the management of the Group and recognizing and assessing the reasonableness of the acquisition consideration and the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the target company, including assessing the share purchase agreements provided by the management of the Group and the purchase price allocation report issued by external valuation specialists, and engaging internal valuation specialists to validate the reasonableness of the key assumptions and the fair value of the net identifiable assets.

We also consider the appropriateness of the disclosure of business combinations included in Notes 4, 5, and 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Business Combinations (ADNY GROUP, INC. and NANJING USA, INC.)

The Group acquired 33% and 20% shares of ADNY GROUP, INC., through its subsidiary Faith in Blue (USA) Corporation on 25 April 2019 and 2 August 2019, respectively, which resulted in indirectly acquire 42.4% shares of NANJING USA, INC., with another directly acquired shares of 10.4%, the Group acquired 52.8% shares of NANJING USA, INC. The acquisition consideration was NT\$1,492,320 thousand, the goodwill from the acquisition was NT\$1,068,526 thousand, and the non-controlling interest was NT\$378,893 thousand. As the amount of the acquisition was material and involved the measurement of fair value, we therefore considered this a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included (but are not limited to): assessing the acquisition date set by the management of the Group and reviewing the minutes of Board of Directors' meetings and the share purchase agreements. The fair value of the net assets is still in the progress of evaluation and was reported preliminarily as of 31 December 2019; there may be adjustments when the evaluation report is officially issued.

We also consider the appropriateness of the disclosure of business combinations included in Notes 4, 5, and 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Impairment of Goodwill Assessment (JD United (BVI) Limited)

The Group acquired JD United (BVI) Limited and Tooku Holdings Limited in prior periods and the goodwill arising from the acquisition amounted to NT\$2,584,154 thousand, representing 20% of the consolidated total assets of the Group as of 31 December 2019. The Group tested related cash generating units for impairment according to the International Financial Reporting Standards. The Group assessed the recoverable amount by value in use since the fair value of related cash generating units cannot be reliably measured. The recoverable amount was lower than the book value, and an impairment loss of NT\$1,000,693 thousand was recognized. The carrying amount of goodwill was material to the Group, the assessment of value in use was complex, and the assumptions used by management in cash flow forecast involved significant subjective judgment; therefore, we considered this a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included (but not limited to): acquiring prospective financial information from management; interviewing management and analyzing the reasonableness of gross margin, revenue growth, overall market and economic forecast included in the prospective financial information; assessing the subjective evidence, procedures and factors considered in the assessment of impairment used by management to identify indication of impairment and whether they have been consistently adopted; confirming the accountability of information used in the forecast by researching industry development and comparing data with market participants; assessing the reasonableness of cash flow forecast by analyzing the method and assumptions used by management and comparing actual results to prior forecasts; and asking internal specialists to assist us in evaluating the relevance and reasonableness of important assumptions (revenue growth forecast, market average rate of return and discount rate, etc.) used by management, including comparing companies with similar cash generating units, assessing the reasonableness of key inputs in calculating discount rates such as cost of equity, company specific risk premium and market risk premium, and assessing the reasonableness and feasibility of significant assumptions.

We also consider the appropriateness of the disclosure of goodwill included in Notes 4, 5, and 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Emphasis of Matter – Applying for New Accounting Standards

As described in Note 3 of the consolidated financial statements, the Group adopted the International Financial Reporting Standard No. 16, “Leases” starting from 1 January 2019, and elected not to restate the consolidated financial statements for prior periods for this adoption. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Matter –Restatements

We have issued an unqualified opinion on 22 March 2019 of the audited report for the year ended 31 December 2018 of the Group which included “Other Matter”. As described in Note 6 (13) to the consolidated financial statements, pursuant to the Letter of Cheng-Shen-Zi No. 1080314371 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. (Taiwan), the Group adopted financial forecast to assess investment impairment after excluding specific orders. Please refer to Note 12 (12) to the consolidated financial statements for the impact of this restatement. Therefore, the conclusion of the restated report has not been changed.

Other Matter – Making Reference to the Audits of Component Auditors

We did not audit the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries, whose statements reflect total assets of NT\$321,425 thousand and NT\$368,198 thousand, constituting 1% and 1% of consolidated total assets as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively, and total operating revenues of NT\$170,167 thousand and NT\$257,657 thousand, constituting 1% and 2% of consolidated operating revenues for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions expressed herein are based solely on the audit reports of the other auditors. We did not audit the financial statements of certain associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method whose statements are based solely on the reports of other auditors. These associates and joint ventures under equity method amounted to NT\$0 thousand and NT\$52,254 thousand, representing 0% and 0% of consolidated total assets as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively. The related shares of profits from the associates and joint ventures under the equity method amounted to NT\$13,076 thousand and NT\$(7,147) thousand, representing (1)% and 0% of the consolidated net profit (loss) before tax for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively, and the related shares of other comprehensive income from the associates and joint ventures under the equity method amounted to NT\$13,076 thousand and NT\$(7,147) thousand, representing (1)% and 0% of the consolidated other comprehensive income for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the ability to continue as a going concern of the Group, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including audit committee or supervisors, are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control of the Group.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability to continue as a going concern of the Group. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the accompanying notes, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of 2019 consolidated financial statements and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other

We have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion including an Other Matter Paragraph on the parent company only financial statements of Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. as of and for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018.

Hsu, Hsin-Min

Yang, Chih-Huei

Ernst & Young, Taiwan

30 April 2020

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and report of independent accountants are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice. As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, Ernst & Young cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Assets	Notes	As of			
		31 December 2019		31 December 2018 (Restatement)	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	4 and 6	\$1,142,405	5	\$1,428,184	6
Current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4, 5 and 6	-	-	10,355	-
Current financial assets at amortised cost	4, 5, 6 and 8	1,332,967	6	1,776,157	7
Accounts receivable, net	4, 6 and 8	2,562,784	11	2,920,217	12
Accounts receivable due from related parties, net	4, 6 and 7	24,971	-	-	-
Other receivables	5 and 6	1,416,828	6	1,090,304	4
Other receivables due from related parties	5, 6 and 7	34,812	-	158	-
Current tax assets	4, 5 and 6	87,857	-	1,599	-
Inventories	4, 5 and 6	4,127,658	18	3,848,069	15
Prepayments	6	1,561,290	7	1,472,014	6
Non-current assets classified as held for sale, net	4 and 6	-	-	1,562,683	6
Other current assets		271	-	1,111	-
Total current assets		12,291,843	53	14,110,851	56
Non-current assets					
Non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4, 5, 6, 7 and 8	107,047	-	170,000	1
Investments accounted for using equity method	4, 6 and 7	85,312	-	52,254	-
Property, plant and equipment	4, 6, 7 and 8	3,587,798	16	3,235,240	13
Right-of-use asset	4, 6 and 8	839,368	4	-	-
Investment property	4 and 6	-	-	109,138	-
Intangible assets	4 and 6	5,522,719	24	6,909,156	27
Deferred tax assets	4, 5 and 6	2,581	-	5,104	-
Prepayments for business facilities	8	408,096	2	399,781	2
Guarantee deposits paid	8	186,574	1	196,282	1
Long-term accounts receivables due from related parties	4, 6 and 7	-	-	48,028	-
Long-term prepaid lease prepayments	8	-	-	9,124	-
Other non-current assets, others	4	2,762	-	-	-
Total non-current assets		10,742,257	47	11,134,107	44
Total assets		\$23,034,100	100	\$25,244,958	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Liabilities and Equity	Notes	As of			
		31 December 2019		31 December 2018 (Restatement)	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
Current liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	6	\$7,083,657	31	\$6,213,501	25
Current contract liabilities	6	4,856	-	1,936	-
Notes payable		158,647	1	150,416	1
Accounts payable		1,997,202	9	1,785,129	7
Other payables		851,126	3	715,029	3
Other payables to related parties	7	2,350	-	1,786	-
Current tax liabilities	4, 5 and 6	128,719	1	108,492	-
Current provisions	4	1,991	-	774	-
Liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale	6	-	-	258,285	1
Current lease liabilities	4 and 6	176,751	1	-	-
Other current liabilities		95,733	-	35,369	-
Long-term borrowings, current portion	6	182,305	1	372,318	2
Long-term notes and accounts payable to related parties, current portion	5, 6 and 7	-	-	1,617,364	6
Current lease obligations payable	6	-	-	68,586	-
Total current liabilities		10,683,337	47	11,328,985	45
Non-current liabilities					
Long-term borrowings	6	156,262	1	344,481	1
Deferred tax liabilities	4, 5 and 6	349,426	1	410,803	2
Non-current lease liabilities	6	584,983	3	-	-
Non-current lease obligations payable	6	-	-	28,114	-
Non-current preferred stock liabilities	6 and 7	93,419	-	-	-
Net defined benefit liability, non-current	6	4,362	-	4,088	-
Guarantee deposits received		1,335	-	3,355	-
Other non-current liabilities, others	7	28,434	-	-	-
Total non-current liabilities		1,218,221	5	790,841	3
Total liabilities		11,901,558	52	12,119,826	48
Equity attributable to owners of parent	6				
Share capital					
Ordinary share		9,034,349	39	9,034,349	36
Capital surplus					
Capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from ordinary share		6,309,262	28	6,309,262	25
Capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion		435,961	2	435,961	2
Capital surplus, treasury share transactions		22,790	-	22,790	-
Capital surplus, changes in equities of subsidiaries		14,655	-	-	-
Capital surplus, changes in equity of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		4,485	-	4,485	-
Capital surplus, share options		206	-	206	-
Capital surplus, others		8	-	8	-
Total capital surplus		6,787,367	30	6,772,712	27
Retained earnings					
Legal reserve		22,341	-	22,341	-
Accumulated deficit		(3,833,534)	(17)	(2,710,041)	(11)
Total retained earnings		(3,811,193)	(17)	(2,687,700)	(11)
Other equity interest		17,347	-	145,499	1
Treasury Shares	4	(1,410,547)	(6)	(1,410,547)	(6)
Equity attributable to owners of parent		10,617,323	46	11,854,313	47
Non-controlling interests	6	515,219	2	1,270,819	5
Total equity		11,132,542	48	13,125,132	52
Total liabilities and equity		\$23,034,100	100	\$25,244,958	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Item	Notes	For the Years Ended 31 December			
		2019		2018 (Restatement)	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
Operating revenue	4, 6 and 7	\$16,917,563	100	\$17,402,355	100
Operating costs	6 and 7	(14,437,464)	(85)	(15,023,787)	(86)
Gross profit from operations		2,480,099	15	2,378,568	14
Operating expenses	5, and 6				
Selling expenses		(855,362)	(5)	(771,784)	(4)
Administrative expenses		(1,568,948)	(9)	(1,679,992)	(10)
Research and development expenses		(13,183)	-	(15,537)	-
Expected credit loss		(362,794)	(2)	(37,092)	-
Total operating expenses		(2,800,287)	(16)	(2,504,405)	(14)
Net operating loss		(320,188)	(1)	(125,837)	-
Non-operating income and expenses	4, 6 and 7				
Other income		496,079	3	172,159	1
Other gains and losses		(816,194)	(5)	(1,165,409)	(7)
Finance costs		(410,324)	(2)	(438,095)	(3)
Share of profit (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method		17,877	-	(7,147)	-
Gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction		856	-	31,802	-
Total non-operating income and expenses		(711,706)	(4)	(1,406,690)	(9)
Loss before tax		(1,031,894)	(5)	(1,532,527)	(9)
Tax expense	4, 5 and 6	(11,739)	-	(42,005)	-
Net loss		(1,043,633)	(5)	(1,574,532)	(9)
Other comprehensive income	4 and 6				
Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
Remeasurements of defined benefit obligation		(463)	-	488	-
Share of other comprehensive income of associates that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		3,235	-	-	-
Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		93	-	108	-
Components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements		(141,957)	(2)	87,414	-
Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss		(12)	-	12	-
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax		(139,104)	(2)	88,022	-
Total comprehensive income		\$(1,182,737)	(7)	\$(1,486,510)	(9)
Net loss attributable to:					
Owners of parent		\$ (1,119,012)		\$(1,542,568)	
Non-controlling interests		75,379		(31,964)	
		<u>\$ (1,043,633)</u>		<u>\$(1,574,532)</u>	
Comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of parent		\$ (1,247,534)		\$(1,454,865)	
Non-controlling interests		64,797		(31,645)	
		<u>\$ (1,182,737)</u>		<u>\$(1,486,510)</u>	
Loss per share (NTD)	6				
Basic earnings per share		<u>\$ (1.36)</u>		<u>\$(1.82)</u>	
Diluted earnings per share		<u>\$ (1.36)</u>		<u>\$(1.82)</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the Years Ended 31 December 2019 and 2018

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	Equity Attributable to Owners of Parent							Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity	
	Share Capital		Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings		Other Equity Interest	Treasury Shares			Total Equity Attributable to Owners of Parent
	Ordinary Share	Advance Receipts for Share Capital		Legal Reserve	Accumulated Deficit	Exchange Differences on Translation of Foreign Financial Statements				
Balance as of 1 January 2018	\$8,523,931	\$78,144	\$6,485,384	\$22,341	\$(1,148,919)	\$58,392	\$(689,562)	\$13,329,711	\$(9,792)	\$13,319,919
Loss for the year ended 31 December 2018 (Restatement)	-	-	-	-	(1,542,568)	-	-	(1,542,568)	(31,964)	(1,574,532)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2018	-	-	-	-	596	87,107	-	87,703	319	88,022
Total comprehensive income (Restatement)	-	-	-	-	(1,541,972)	87,107	-	(1,454,865)	(31,645)	(1,486,510)
Conversion of convertible bonds	510,418	(78,144)	287,924	-	-	-	-	720,198	-	720,198
Purchase of treasury share	-	-	-	-	-	-	(724,975)	(724,975)	-	(724,975)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	(19,150)	-	-	(19,150)	11,873	(7,277)
Changes in non-controlling interests (Due to business combinations)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,383	1,300,383
Exercise of employee share options	-	-	(596)	-	-	-	3,990	3,394	-	3,394
Balance as of 31 December 2018 (Restatement)	\$9,034,349	\$-	\$6,772,712	\$22,341	\$(2,710,041)	\$145,499	\$(1,410,547)	\$11,854,313	\$1,270,819	\$13,125,132
Balance as of 1 January 2019 (Restatement)	\$9,034,349	\$-	\$6,772,712	\$22,341	\$(2,710,041)	\$145,499	\$(1,410,547)	\$11,854,313	\$1,270,819	\$13,125,132
Loss (profit) for the year ended 31 December 2019	-	-	-	-	(1,119,012)	-	-	(1,119,012)	75,379	(1,043,633)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2019	-	-	-	-	(370)	(128,152)	-	(128,522)	(10,582)	(139,104)
Total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2019	-	-	-	-	(1,119,382)	(128,152)	-	(1,247,534)	64,797	(1,182,737)
Disposal of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,192,963)	(1,192,963)
Changes in equities of subsidiaries	-	-	14,655	-	(4,111)	-	-	10,544	(139,308)	(128,764)
Changes in non-controlling interests (Due to business combinations)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511,874	511,874
Balance as of 31 December 2019	\$9,034,349	\$-	\$6,787,367	\$22,341	\$(3,833,534)	\$17,347	\$(1,410,547)	\$10,617,323	\$515,219	\$11,132,542

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the Years Ended 31 December 2019 and 2018
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	2019 Amount	2018 (Restatement) Amount	Item	2019 Amount	2018 (Restatement) Amount
Cash flows from operating activities:			Cash flows from investing activities:		
Loss before tax	\$(1,031,894)	\$(1,532,527)	Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(59,342)	(524)
Adjustments:			Acquisition of financial assets at amortised cost	(3,823,859)	(5,085,701)
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss):			Proceeds from repayments of financial assets at amortized cost	3,230,453	4,998,763
Depreciation expense	658,928	422,587	Acquisition of investment accounted for using equity method	(451,615)	-
Amortization expense	234,174	229,109	Decrease in prepayments for investments	-	4,487
Expected credit loss	362,794	37,092	Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries	(1,398,345)	(669,472)
Net loss on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	924	1,550	Net cash flow from disposal of subsidiaries	(323,054)	-
Interest expense	410,324	448,752	Proceeds from disposal of non-current assets classified as held for sale	1,758,621	51,030
Amortization of discount on bonds payable	-	(10,657)	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(357,161)	(558,275)
Interest income	(55,798)	(49,930)	Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	48,020	36,656
Dividend income	(323)	(522)	Decrease in guarantee deposits paid	14,272	30,308
Share of loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	(17,877)	7,147	Increase in other receivables	-	(273,390)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	2,012	3,167	Acquisition of intangible assets	(187,299)	-
Loss on disposal of Intangible assets	-	3	Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	(98,695)	44,756
Loss on disposal of investment properties	-	7,781	Increase in other non-current assets	(6,552)	-
Gain on disposal of non-current assets classified as held for sale	(195,938)	(33,182)	Increase in prepayments for business facilities	(8,315)	(383,358)
Gain on disposal of investments	(64,879)	-	Dividends received	323	522
Impairment of non-financial assets	1,000,693	1,102,819	Net cash used in investing activities	(1,662,548)	(1,804,198)
Profit from lease modification	(32)	-			
Other income	(231,670)	-	Cash flows from financing activities:		
Provisions for employee benefits	1,217	-	Increase in short-term borrowings	23,709,254	24,383,457
Gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction	(856)	(31,802)	Decrease in short-term borrowings	(21,935,346)	(22,978,175)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			Repayments of bonds	-	(7,200)
Accounts receivable	282,592	(11,429)	Proceeds from long-term borrowings	-	385,696
Accounts receivable due from related parties	(24,971)	-	Repayments of long-term borrowings	(363,314)	(418,453)
Other receivables	136,145	199,832	Decrease in guarantee deposits received	(2,338)	(2,703)
Other receivables due from related parties	(34,654)	101,265	Decrease in other payables to related parties	-	(121,168)
Inventories	1,238,110	156,444	Decrease in lease payable	-	(94,321)
Prepayments	(88,554)	(209,228)	Payments of lease liabilities	(289,930)	-
Other current assets	834	877	Increase in other non-current liabilities	28,434	-
Contract liabilities	253	(9,763)	Proceeds from issuing shares	-	(375,480)
Notes payable	8,231	(14,068)	Exercise of employee shares options	-	3,394
Accounts payable	(1,331,787)	(417,758)	Payments to acquire treasury shares	-	(724,975)
Other payables	13,506	(105,064)	Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries	(133,792)	(7,277)
Other payables due from related parties	469	-	Net cash from financing activities	1,012,968	42,795
Other current liabilities	(8,133)	(3,104)			
Net defined benefit liabilities	(189)	(166)	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(261,787)	220,117
Cash generated from operations	1,263,651	289,225	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(285,779)	(1,544,302)
Interest received	29,364	10,355	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,428,184	2,972,486
Interest paid	(383,624)	(269,279)	Cash and cash equivalents at ending of period	\$1,142,405	\$1,428,184
Income tax paid	(283,803)	(33,317)			
Net cash from (used in) operating activities	625,588	(3,016)			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

1. History and organization

Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Republic of China (R.O.C.) on 23 November 1977. The Company is a garment manufacturing corporation and engages mainly in the manufacturing, processing, and trading of textiles and clothing.

Roo Hsing’s common shares were publicly listed on Taipei exchange on 16 December 1999, and then listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on 6 September 2004. Roo Hsing’s registered office and main operations base are located in 13F-4, No.57, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City, Taiwan (R.O.C).

The shareholders meeting approved to change the name of the Group from “Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.” to “Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.” on 20 June 2008. The change was registered on 30 July 2008.

2. Date and procedures of authorization of financial statements for issue

The consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on April 30, 2020.

3. Newly issued or revised standards and interpretations

(1) Changes in accounting policies resulting from applying for the first time certain standards and amendments

The Group applied for the first time International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and Interpretations issued, revised or amended which are recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission (“FSC”) and become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. The nature and the impact of each new standard and amendment that has a material effect on the Group are described below:

A. *IFRS 16 “Leases”*

IFRS 16 “Leases” replaces IAS 17 “Leases”, IFRIC 4 “Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease”, SIC-15 “Operating Leases - Incentives” and SIC-27 “Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease”.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The Group followed the transition provision in IFRS 16 and the date of initial application was 1 January 2019. The impacts arising from the adoption of IFRS 16 are summarized as follows:

- (a) Please refer to Note 4 for the accounting policies before or after 1 January 2019.
- (b) For the definition of a lease, the Group elected not to reassess whether a contract was, or contained, a lease on 1 January 2019. The Group was permitted to apply IFRS 16 to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 but not to apply IFRS 16 to contracts that were not previously identified as containing a lease applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4. That is, for contracts entered into (or changed) on or after 1 January 2019, the Group need to assess whether contracts are, or contain, leases applying IFRS 16. In comparing to IAS 17, IFRS 16 provides that a contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Group assessed that most of the contracts are, or contain, leases and no significant impact arose.
- (c) The Group is a lessee and elects not to restate comparative information in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16. Instead, the Group recognized the cumulative effect of initially applying IFRS 16 as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at the date of initial application.
 - (i) Leases previously classified as operating leases

For leases that were previously classified as operating leases applying IAS 17, the Group measured and recognized those leases as lease liability on 1 January 2019 at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate on 1 January 2019. In addition, the Group chose, on a lease-by-lease basis, to measure the right-of-use asset at either:

- i. its carrying amount as if IFRS 16 had been applied since the commencement date, but discounted using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate on 1 January 2019; or
- ii. an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognized in the balance sheet immediately before 1 January 2019.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

On 1 January 2019, the Group's right-of-use asset and lease liability increased by NT\$674,340 thousand and NT\$674,340 thousand, respectively.

Besides, on 1 January 2019, for leases that were previously classified as operating leases applying IAS 17 and those who have paid the rent in full, the Group reclassified the long-term rental prepayment of NT\$9,370 thousand to the right-of-use asset.

In accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16, the Group used the following practical expedients on a lease-by-lease basis to leases previously classified as operating leases:

- i. Apply a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics.
- ii. Rely on its assessment of whether leases are onerous immediately before 1 January 2019 as an alternative to performing an impairment review.
- iii. Elect to account in the same way as short-term leases to leases for which the lease term ends within 12 months of 1 January 2019.
- iv. Exclude initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset on 1 January 2019.
- v. Use hindsight, such as in determining the lease term if the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

(ii) Leases previously classified as financing leases

For leases that were previously classified as finance leases applying IAS 17, the Group reclassified the property, plant and equipment in the amount of NT\$88,123 thousand and the lease obligations payable in the amount of NT\$96,700 thousand as measured by IAS 17 to the right-of-use assets in the amount of NT\$88,123 thousand and the lease liabilities in the amount of NT\$96,700 thousand, respectively, on 1 January 2019.

(iii) Please refer to Notes 4, 5 and 6 for additional disclosure of lessee and lessor required by IFRS 16.

(iv) As at 1 January 2019, the impacts arising from the adoption of IFRS 16 are summarized as follows:

- i. The weighted average lessee's incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities recognized in the balance sheet on 1 January 2019 was 7.03%.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- ii. The explanation for the difference of NT\$95,715 thousand between: 1) operating lease commitments disclosed applying IAS 17 as at 31 December 2018, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate on 1 January 2019; and 2) lease liabilities recognized in the balance sheet as at 1 January 2019 is summarized as follows:

Operating lease commitments disclosed applying IAS 17 as at 31 December 2018	\$1,145,863
Discounted using the incremental borrowing rate on 1 January 2019	\$675,325
Add: the carrying value of lease obligations payables as at 31 December 2018	96,700
Less: adjustment to leases that meet and elect to account in the same way as short-term leases	(985)
The carrying value of lease liabilities recognized as at 1 January 2019	\$771,040

- (d) The Group is the lessor and has not made any adjustments. Only the notes relating to the lessor are disclosed. Please refer to Note 4, Note 5 and Note 6.

- (2) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, by International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) which are endorsed by FSC, but not yet adopted by the Group.

Items	New, Revised or Amended Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date issued by IASB
A	Definition of a Business (Amendments to IFRS 3)	1 January 2020
B	Definition of Material (Amendments to IAS 1 and 8)	1 January 2020
C	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7	1 January 2020

A. Definition of a Business (Amendments to IFRS 3)

The amendments clarify the definition of a business in IFRS 3 Business Combinations. The amendments are intended to assist entities to determine whether a transaction should be accounted for as a business combination or as an asset acquisition.

IFRS 3 continues to adopt a market participant’s perspective to determine whether an acquired set of activities and assets is a business. The amendments clarify the minimum requirements for a business; add guidance to help entities assess whether an acquired process is substantive; and narrow the definitions of a business and of outputs; etc.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. Definition of a Material (Amendments to IAS 1 and 8)

The main amendment is to clarify new definition of material. It states that “information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity.” The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information. An entity will need to assess whether the information, either individually or in combination with other information, is material in the context of the financial statements.

C. Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7

The amendments include a number of exceptions, which apply to all hedging relationships that are directly affected by interest rate benchmark reform. A hedging relationship is directly affected if the interest rate benchmark reform gives rise to uncertainties about the timing and or amount of benchmark-based cash flows of the hedged item or the hedging instrument. Hence, the entity shall apply the exceptions to all hedging relationships directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform.

The amendments include:

(a).Highly probable requirement

When determining whether a forecast transaction is highly probable, an entity shall assume that the interest rate benchmark on which the hedged cash flows are based is not altered as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform.

(b).Prospective assessments

When performing prospective assessments, an entity shall assume that the interest rate benchmark on which the hedged item, hedged risk and/or hedging instrument are based is not altered as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform.

(c).IAS 39 retrospective assessment

An entity is not required to undertake the IAS 39 retrospective assessment (i.e. the actual results of the hedge are within a range of 80–125%) for hedging relationships directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(d). Separately identifiable risk components

For hedges of a non-contractually specified benchmark component of interest rate risk, an entity shall apply the separately identifiable requirement only at the inception of such hedging relationships.

The amendments also include the end of application of the exceptions requirements and the related disclosures requirements of the amendments.

The abovementioned standards and interpretations were issued by IASB and endorsed by FSC so that they are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020. As the Group is still currently determining the potential impact of the standards and interpretations listed under A, it is not practicable to estimate their impact on the Group at this point in time. The remaining new or amended standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Group.

- (3) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, by International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) which are not endorsed by FSC, but not yet adopted by the Group as at the end of the reporting period are listed below.

Item	Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended	Effective date issued by the IASB
A	IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Ventures	To be determined by IASB
B	IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	January 1, 2021
C	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current – Amendments to IAS 1	January 1, 2022

A. *IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Ventures*

The amendments address the inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is contributed to an associate or a joint venture. IAS 28 restricts gains and losses arising from contributions of non-monetary assets to an associate or a joint venture to the extent of the interest attributable to the other equity holders in the associate or joint ventures. IFRS 10 requires full profit or loss recognition on the loss of control of the subsidiary. IAS 28 was amended so that the gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized in full.

IFRS 10 was also amended so that the gains or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of a subsidiary that does not constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

B. IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

IFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects (including recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure requirements). The core of IFRS 17 is the General (building block) Model, under this model, on initial recognition, an entity shall measure a group of insurance contracts at the total of the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin. The fulfilment cash flows comprise of the following:

- (a) estimates of future cash flows;
- (b) Discount rate: an adjustment to reflect the time value of money and the financial risks related to the future cash flows, to the extent that the financial risks are not included in the estimates of the future cash flows; and
- (c) a risk adjustment for non-financial risk.

The carrying amount of a group of insurance contracts at the end of each reporting period shall be the sum of the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims. Other than the General Model, the standard also provides a specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the Variable Fee Approach) and a simplified approach (Premium Allocation Approach) mainly for short-duration contracts.

C. Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current – Amendments to IAS 1

These are the amendments to paragraphs 69-76 of IAS 1 Presentation of Financial statements and the amended paragraphs related to the classification of liabilities as current or non-current.

The abovementioned standards and interpretations issued by IASB have not yet endorsed by FSC at the date when the Group's financial statements were authorized for issue, the local effective dates are to be determined by FSC. As the Group is still currently determining the potential impact of the standards and interpretations listed under A, it is not practicable to estimate their impact on the Group at this point in time. The remaining new or amended standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Group.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

(1) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers (“the Regulations”) and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by the FSC.

(2) Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars (“NT\$”) unless otherwise stated.

(3) Basis of consolidation

Preparation principle of consolidated financial statement

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- (a) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- (b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the acquisition date, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using uniform accounting policies. All intra-group balances, income and expenses, unrealized gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

Total comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

If the Company loses control of a subsidiary, it:

- (a) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- (b) derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- (c) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- (d) recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- (e) recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- (f) reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The consolidated entities are listed as follows:

Investor	Subsidiary	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership (%)		Note
			December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
The Company	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	1
The Company	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	1
The Company	Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	Leasing plant and property	100.00%	100.00%	1
The Company	FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	2
The Company	JD United (BVI) Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Tooku Holdings Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	5
The Company	Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Investment holding and garment trading	-	100.00%	9 and 18
The Company	Intelligence Textile Technology Co., Ltd.	Garment trading	100.00%	100.00%	10
The Company	MF Holding Co., Ltd.	Investment holding	100.00%	-	14
The Company	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd	International trade, Funeral Home development, rental and sales, Renovation, or maintenance within the renewal area	46.50%	30.00%	17 and 19
The Company	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	3.49%	-	23
Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	Chen Tai Co., Ltd.	Garment processing and washing	100.00%	100.00%	
FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Garment trading	100.00%	100.00%	

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Investor	Subsidiary	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership		Note
			December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	3
FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	S.H. United Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	4
JD United (BVI) Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Investment holding and garment trading	100.00%	100.00%	
Tooku Holdings Limited	Tooku Trading Corporation Limited	Garment trading	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	CENTURY HSING INVESTMENT Co.,Ltd	Investment holding	100.00%	-	22
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Textile trading	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	OCT Holding Company Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Investment holding and bag trading	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Tooku Jan Garments Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Henan Kaowei Garments Corporation Limited	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	6
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Garment trading	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Investor	Subsidiary	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership		Note
			December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Gowin Success Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
OCT Holding Company Limited	GDM Trading Company Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	South Bay Manufacturing Company Limited	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag & Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing	100.00%	100.00%	
Gowin Success Limited	JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
Gowin Success Limited	Suntex Textile Trading Corporation Limited	Textile trading	100.00%	100.00%	
Gowin Success Limited	True Power Garment Corporation Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
Gowin Success Limited	Gowin Garments Corporation Limited	Investment holding	100.00%	100.00%	
GDM Trading Company Limited	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	Zhen Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	Splendid Chance International Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Investor	Subsidiary	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership (%)		Note
			December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	Great Union (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
Gowin Garments Corporation Limited	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Bai Cheng Shi Mei Da Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	100.00%	100.00%	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Garment processing	99.97%	99.97%	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Jiangsu Xiu Jia Yu Yang Real Estate Development Limited	Real estate development	50.20%	50.20%	13
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Sparkling Asia Limited	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7 and 8
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Keen Power Investments Limited	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7 and 8
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Ho Jen Investment Ltd.	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7, 9 and 16
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Foowa Investment Limited	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7, 9 and 16
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Chugen Investment Co. Ltd.	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7, 9 and 16
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd.	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7, 9 and 16
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Yancien Investment Limited	Investment holding	-	100.00%	7, 9 and 16
Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.)	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	53.41%	-	18
Ho Jen Investment Ltd.	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	-	8.87%	7 and 16

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Investor	Subsidiary	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership		Note
			December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	
Foowa Investment Limited	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	-	10.87%	7 and 16
Chugen Investment Co. Ltd.	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	-	18.00%	7 and 16
Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd.	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	-	14.19%	7 and 16
Yancien Investment Limited	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Wool product manufacturing and trading; real estate leasing	-	1.48%	7 and 16
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	CW Investment One Limited	Investment holding	-	100.00%	11
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	HCW Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment	-	100.00%	12
MF Holding Co., Ltd.	FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	Investment holding	100.00%	-	15
MF Holding Co., Ltd.	Nanjing Roo-Hsing International Trading Co., Ltd.	Garment sales	100.00%	-	21
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	NANJING USA, INC.	Fashion garment wholesaler and distributor	10.40%	-	20
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	ADNY GROUP, INC.	Investment holding	53.00%	-	20
ADNY GROUP, INC.	ADNY APPAREL, INC.	Fashion garment wholesaler and distributor	100.00%	-	20
ADNY GROUP, INC.	NANJING USA, INC.	Fashion garment wholesaler and distributor	80.00%	-	20
Nanjing Roo-Hsing International Trading Co., Ltd.	Nanjing Longchengxing International Trading Co., Ltd.	Garment trading	100.00%	-	21

Note 1: The financial statements of Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A., ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V., and Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A., were audited by other auditors.

Note 2: The Group authorized the chairman to increase capital in the amount of US\$2,042,429 for FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD. (BVI) in 2019, according to “Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies”. The amount of capital increased from US\$13,744,414 to US\$15,786,843 and the number of shares issued from 13,794,414 shares to 15,836,843 shares.

Note 3: On 7 November 2019, the Group authorized the chairman to increase capital in the amount of US\$50,000 for Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd. (Cambodia) through FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD. (BVI). As of 31 December 2019 the amount of capital was US\$6,126,556.45 (approximately NT\$181,805 thousand).

Note 4: The Group’s Board of Directors approved on 10 November 2017 to establish S.H. United Co., Ltd. (Myanmar) through FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD. (BVI) in the amount of no more than US\$5,000,000. As of 31 December 2019, the amount of capital was US\$4,999,446.40 (approximately NT\$151,302 thousand), including US\$874,531 of equipment transferred.

Note 5: The Group increase capital in the amount of US\$300,000 for Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd. on 9 October 2019. As of 31 December 2019, the amount of capital was US\$4,271,600 (approximately NT\$128,495 thousand).

Note 6: The Group’s Board of Directors approved on 10 November 2017 to establish Henan Kaowei Garments Corporation Limited through J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited in the amount of no more than US\$20,000,000. No capital has been paid as of 31 December 2019.

Note 7: The Group’s Board of Directors approved on 26 February 2018 to acquire 100% shares of Sparkling Asia Limited and Keen Power Investments Limited. The acquisition was completed on 6 March 2018, and indirectly acquired 100% shares of the subsidiaries of the target companies and comprehensive shareholding 53.41% shares of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.

- Note 8: The Group established Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd. on 12 March 2018. The Group's Board of Directors approved on 21 March 2018 to increase its capital by all of the equity of Sparkling Asia Limited and Keen Power Investments Limited. The competent authority approved the proposal on 27 April 2018.
- Note 9: To simplify the group investment structure, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 28 September 2018 to transfer the equity of the five subsidiaries originally held by Sparkling Asia Limited and Keen Power Investments Limited, including Ho Jen Investment Ltd., Foowa Investment Limited, Chugen Investment Co. Ltd., Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd. and Yancien Investment Limited to Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.
- Note 10: The Group established Intelligence Textile Technology Co., Ltd. on 26 January 2018. And the Group authorized the chairman to increase capital in the amount of NT\$5,000 thousand on 23 October 2019, per "Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies". As of 31 December 2019 the amount of capital was NT\$15,000 thousand.
- Note 11: Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, established CW Investment One Limited on 31 July 2018.
- Note 12: Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, established HCW Investment Co., Ltd. on 13 August 2018.
- Note 13: To develop land use, Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, established Jiangsu Xiu Jia Yu Yang Real Estate Development Limited with Changzhou Hongmei Plastic Materbatch Co., Ltd. on 17 December 2018. No capital has been paid as of 31 December 2019.
- Note 14: The Group established MF Holding Co., Ltd. on 14 January 2019, and the Group's Board of Directors approved on 18 April and 7 August 2019 to increase capital in the amount of US\$4,000 thousand and US\$4,600 thousand, respectively. As of 31 December 2019 the amount of capital was US\$10,700 thousand (approximately NT\$330,340 thousand).
- Note 15: The Group established FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION on 29 January 2019 through MF Holding Co., Ltd. As of 31 December 2019, the amount of capital was US\$48,050 thousand.

Note 16: To simplify the group investment structure, the Group transferred the equity of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. to Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd. and completed the dissolution of its seven subsidiaries, Sparkling Asia Limited, Keen Power Investments Limited, Ho Jen Investment Ltd., Foowa Investment Limited, Chugen Investment Co. Ltd., Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd, and Yancien Investment Limited.

Note 17: Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. acquired 23% of the voting shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. on 10 May 2019, combining the 30% of shares originally held, in total more than half of the interest; therefore became a controlling interest and a consolidated entity in the statement.

Note 18: The Group's Board of Directors approved on 12 February and 7 August 2019 to increase capital in the amount of NT\$130,000 thousand and NT\$115,000 thousand to Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), respectively. As of 20 December 2019, the amount of capital was NT\$844,578 thousand. In addition, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership in Han Yan with the consideration of NT\$888,889 thousand and the gain on disposal of investments for NT\$47,195 thousand. The Group lost control of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd., and completed the procedure in 20 December 2019.

Note 19: The Group's Board of Directors approved on 6 June 2019 to purchase 1,320,000 ordinary shares to the specific objective in the amount of NT\$43,996 thousand, according to "Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies". The Group held 46.5% of shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd., and 23% of shares through the subsidiary Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., with 69.5% of shares in total. In addition, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. and indirectly dispose 23% of shares held through Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., with 46.5% of shares remaining. Nevertheless, the Group had more than half of the board members, to decide the main operating activities of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. with controlling interest.

Note 20: To extend the business range to brands and great distributors, the Group signed a share purchase agreement in the amount of US\$9,600 thousand (approximately NT\$297,600 thousand) with COMARG USA, INC. to acquire 10.4% shares of NANJING USA, INC. The Group also acquired 53% shares of ADNY GROUP, INC. in the amount of US\$38,400 thousand (approximately NT\$1,190,400 thousand) from three individual shareholders of ADNY GROUP, INC., and indirectly obtained the 42.4% of shares in NANJING USA, INC., the Group acquired 52.8% shares of NANJING USA INC. The investment for the target company was made through FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION, fully owned investment holding subsidiary established in United States by new subsidiary MF Holding Co., Ltd. in the British Virgin Island. The Group paid US\$24,000 thousand on 25 April 2019 to acquire 33% of shares of ADNY GROUP, INC. The Group paid US\$24,000 thousand on 2 August 2019 to acquire 20% of shares of ADNY GROUP INC. and 10.4% of shares of NANJING USA, INC. and became the controlling interest in ADNY GROUP, INC.

Note 21: Considering the future business orders and procurement arrangements, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 13 May 2019 in the amount of no more than RMB\$6,000 thousand to establish a subsidiary in Mainland China via indirect investment through MF Holding Co., Ltd. The Group established Nanjing Roo-Hsing International Trading Co., Ltd. and Nanjing Longchengxing International Trading Co., Ltd. on 13 June 2019 and 19 July 2019, respectively. No capital payments had been made as of 31 December 2019.

Note 22: The Group established CENTURY HSING INVESTMENT CO.,LTD on 30 October 2019 through J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited. The registered capital was US\$5,000 thousand. No capital payments have been made as of 31 December 2019.

Note 23: The Group held 53.41% shares of and had control of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. through the original subsidiary company Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.). In addition, the Group acquired 3.49% or 3,205 of shares of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. in the amount NT\$89,796 thousand from open market during August 2019. The Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. and indirectly dispose the 53.41% shareholdings and lost control, therefore the group reclassified the 3.49% remaining shareholdings at the fair value in the amount of NT\$107,047 thousand to non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and recognized gain on disposal of investments in the amount of NT\$6,132 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(4) Foreign currency transactions

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in NT\$, which is also the parent Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group entities at their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency closing rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions.

All exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items are taken to profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for the following:

- A. Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings for an acquisition of a qualifying asset to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs are included in the borrowing costs that are eligible for capitalization.
- B. Foreign currency items within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments are accounted for based on the accounting policy for financial instruments.
- C. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation is recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(5) Translation of financial statements in foreign currency

While preparing the Group consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into NT\$ at the closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income and expenses are translated at an average rate for the period. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income. Upon the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation, recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity, is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized. The partial disposals are accounted for as disposals when the partial disposal involves the loss of control of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation and when the retained interest after the partial disposal of an interest in a joint arrangement or a partial disposal of an interest in an associate that includes a foreign operation is a financial asset that includes a foreign operation.

Upon the partial disposal of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of control, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation. In partial disposal of an associate or jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of significant influence or joint control, only the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss.

Any goodwill and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and expressed in its functional currency.

(6) Current and non-current distinction

An asset is classified as current when:

- A. The Group expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle.
- B. The Group holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading.
- C. The Group expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period.
- D. The asset is cash or cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

A liability is classified as current when:

- A. The Group expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle.
- B. The Group holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading.
- C. The liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period.
- D. The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

(7) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid time deposits (including ones that have original maturity within three months) or investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(8) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

A. Financial instruments: Recognition and Measurement

The Group accounts for regular way purchase or sales of financial assets on the trade date.

The Group classified financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss considering both factors below:

- (a) the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and
- (b) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Financial assets at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met and presented as note receivables, trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortized cost and other receivables etc., on balance sheet as at the reporting date:

- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost (the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount and adjusted for any loss allowance) and is not part of a hedging relationship. A gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss when the financial asset is derecognized, through the amortization process or in order to recognize the impairment gains or losses.

Interest revenue is calculated by using the effective interest method. This is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for:

- (a) purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Group applies the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from initial recognition.
- (b) financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Group applies the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset in subsequent reporting periods.

Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Recognition of gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are described as below:

- (a) A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income recognized in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognized or reclassified.
- (b) When the financial asset is derecognized the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (c) Interest revenue is calculated by using the effective interest method. This is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for:
 - (i) Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Group applies the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from initial recognition.
 - (ii) Financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. For those financial assets, the Group applies the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset in subsequent reporting periods.

Besides, for certain equity investments within the scope of IFRS 9 that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 applies, the Group made an irrevocable election to present the changes of the fair value in other comprehensive income at initial recognition. Amounts presented in other comprehensive income shall not be subsequently transferred to profit or loss (when disposal of such equity instrument, its cumulated amount included in other components of equity is transferred directly to the retained earnings) and these investments should be presented as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income on the balance sheet. Dividends on such investment are recognized in profit or loss unless the dividends clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of investment.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Financial asset measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets were classified as measured at amortized cost or measured at fair value through other comprehensive income based on aforementioned criteria. All other financial assets were measured at fair value through profit or loss and presented on the balance sheet as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Such financial assets are measured at fair value, the gains or losses resulting from remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss which includes any dividend or interest received on such financial assets.

B. Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial asset measured at amortized cost. The loss allowance on debt instrument investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income is recognized in other comprehensive income and not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position.

The Group measures expected credit losses of a financial instrument in a way that reflects:

- (a) an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- (b) the time value of money; and
- (c) reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

The loss allowance is measures as follows:

- (i) At an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses: the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition or the financial asset is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. In addition, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition is no longer met.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- (ii) At an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses: the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition or financial asset that is purchased or originated credit-impaired financial asset.
- (iii) For trade receivables or contract assets arising from transactions within the scope of IFRS 15, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.
- (iv) For lease receivables arising from transactions within the scope of IFRS 16 (before 1 January 2019: IAS 17), the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

At each reporting date, the Group needs to assess whether the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition by comparing the risk of a default occurring at the reporting date and the risk of default occurring at initial recognition. Please refer to Note 12 for further details on credit risk.

C. Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when:

- (a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- (b) The Group has transferred the asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset have been transferred
- (c) The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received or receivable including any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income, is recognized in profit or loss.

D. Financial liabilities and equity

Classification between liabilities or equity

The Group classifies the instrument issued as a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, and an equity instrument.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. The transaction costs of an equity transaction are accounted for as a deduction from equity (net of any related income tax benefit) to the extent they are incremental costs directly attributable to the equity transaction that otherwise would have been avoided.

Compound instruments

The Group evaluates the terms of the convertible bonds issued to determine whether it contains both a liability and an equity component. Furthermore, the Group assesses if the economic characteristics and risks of the put and call options contained in the convertible bonds are closely related to the economic characteristics and risk of the host contract before separating the equity element.

For the liability component excluding the derivatives, its fair value is determined based on the rate of interest applied at that time by the market to instruments of comparable credit status. The liability component is classified as a financial liability measured at amortized cost before the instrument is converted or settled. For the embedded derivative that is not closely related to the host contract (for example, if the exercise price of the embedded call or put option is not approximately equal on each exercise date to the amortized cost of the host debt instrument), it is classified as a liability component and subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it qualifies for an equity component. The equity component is assigned the residual amount after deducting from the fair value of the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined for the liability component. Its carrying amount is not remeasured in the subsequent accounting periods. If the convertible bond issued does not have an equity component, it is accounted for as a hybrid instrument in accordance with the requirements under IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (before 1 January 2018: IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*).

Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and equity components of the convertible bond based on the allocation of proceeds to the liability and equity components when the instruments are initially recognized.

On conversion of a convertible bond before maturity, the carrying amount of the liability component being the amortized cost at the date of conversion is transferred to equity.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities within the scope of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities measured at amortized cost upon initial recognition.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss. A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

- (a) it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- (b) on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- (c) it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the entire hybrid (combined) contract may be designated as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss; or a financial liability may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- (a) it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- (b) a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the key management personnel.

Gains or losses on the subsequent measurement of liabilities at fair value through profit or loss including interest paid are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost include interest bearing loans and borrowings that are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate method after initial recognition. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the effective interest rate method amortization process.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or transaction costs.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified (whether or not attributable to the financial difficulty of the debtor), such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

E. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(9) Derivative instrument

The Group uses derivative instruments to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. A derivative is classified in the balance sheet as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss except for derivatives that are designated effective hedging instruments which are classified as derivative financial assets or liabilities for hedging.

Derivative instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. The changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of hedges, which is recognized in either profit or loss or equity according to types of hedges used.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

When the host contracts are either non-financial assets or liabilities, derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not designated at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for as a derivative.

(10) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- A. in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- B. in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

(11) Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value item by item. Inventories are generally priced by the weighted average method.

Work in progress includes raw materials and supplies, direct labor, processing cost and a proportion of based on normal operating capacity, but not borrowing cost.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Rendering of services is accounted in accordance with IFRS 15 and not within the scope of inventories.

(12) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Non-current assets or disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered through a sale transaction that is highly probable within one year from the date of classification and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets once classified as held for sale are not depreciated or amortized.

(13) Investments accounted for using the equity method

The Group's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale. An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangements have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

Under the equity method, the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is carried in the balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture. After the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's related interest in the associate or joint venture.

When changes in the net assets of an associate or joint venture occur and not those that are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income and do not affect the Group's percentage of ownership interests in the associate or joint venture, the Group recognizes such changes in equity based on its percentage of ownership interests. The resulting capital surplus recognized will be reclassified to profit or loss at the time of disposing the associate or joint venture on a pro rata basis.

When the associate or joint venture issues new stock, and the Group's interest in an associate is reduced or increased as the Group fails to acquire shares newly issued in the associate or joint venture proportionately to its original ownership interest, the increase or decrease in the interest in the associate or joint venture is recognized in Additional paid in capital and investments accounted for using the equity method. When the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced, the cumulative amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss or other appropriate items. The aforementioned capital surplus recognized is reclassified to profit or loss on a pro rata basis when the Group disposes the associate or joint venture.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is impaired in accordance with IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. If this is the case the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'share of profit or loss of an associate' in the statement of comprehensive income in accordance with IAS 36 Impairment of Assets. In determining the value in use of the investment, the Group estimates:

- A. Its share of the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the associate or joint venture, including the cash flows from the operations of the associate or joint venture and the proceeds on the ultimate disposal of the investment; or
- B. The present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from dividends to be received from the investment and from its ultimate disposal.

Because goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate or joint venture is not separately recognized, it is not tested for impairment separately by applying the requirements for impairment testing goodwill in IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint venture, the Group measures and recognizes any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss, furthermore, if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate, the Group continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(14) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located and borrowing costs for construction in progress if the recognition criteria are met. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group recognized such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized in accordance with the derecognition provisions of IAS 16 *Property, plant and equipment*. When a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

Buildings and structures	1~55	years
Machinery and equipment	1~18	years
Transportation equipment	4~10	years
Office and other equipment	1~50	years
Right-for-used assets/Leased assets (Note)	5~55	years

Note: The Group reclassified the lease assets to right-of-use assets after the adoption of IFRS 16 from 1 January 2019.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(15) Investment property

The accounting policies from 1 January 2019 are as follows:

The Group's owned investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale (or are included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations, investment properties are measured using the cost model in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment for that model. If investment properties are held by a lessee as right-of-use assets and is not held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5, investment properties are measured in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 16.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

Buildings	8~60 years
-----------	------------

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

The Group transfers to or from investment properties when there is a change in use for these assets.

Properties are transferred to or from investment properties when the properties meet, or cease to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use.

The accounting policies before 1 January 2019 are as follows:

The Group's investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured using the cost model in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 for that model, other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale (or are included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with IFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

Buildings	8~60 years
-----------	------------

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

The Group transfers to or from investment properties when there is a change in use for these assets.

Properties are transferred to or from investment properties when the properties meet, or cease to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use.

(16) Leases

The accounting policies from 1 January 2019 are as follows:

For contracts entered on or after 1 January 2019, the Group assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Group assesses whether, throughout the period of use, has both of the following:

- A. the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset;
- and
- B. the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The Group elected not to reassess whether a contract is, or contains, a lease on 1 January 2019. The Group is permitted to apply IFRS 16 to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 but not to apply IFRS 16 to contracts that were not previously identified as containing a lease applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

For a contract that is, or contains, a lease, the Group accounts for each lease component within the contract as a lease separately from non-lease components of the contract. For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components. The relative stand-alone price of lease and non-lease components shall be determined on the basis of the price the lessor, or a similar supplier, would charge the Group for that component, or a similar component, separately. If an observable stand-alone price is not readily available, the Group estimates the stand-alone price, maximizing the use of observable information.

Group as a lessee

Except for leases that meet and elect short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Group recognizes right-of-use asset and lease liability for all leases which the Group is the lessee of those lease contracts.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate. At the commencement date, the lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following payments for the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date:

- A. fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- B. variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- C. amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- D. the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- E. payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability on an amortized cost basis, which increases the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability by using an effective interest method; and reduces the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

At the commencement date, the Group measures the right-of-use asset at cost. The cost of the right-of-use asset comprises:

- A. the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- B. any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- C. any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- D. an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

For subsequent measurement of the right-of-use asset, the Group measures the right-of-use asset at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. That is, the Group measures the right-of-use applying a cost model.

If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option, the Group depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the Group depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term.

The Group applies IAS 36 “Impairment of Assets” to determine whether the right-of-use asset is impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

Except for those leases that the Group accounted for as short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Group presents right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the balance sheet and separately presents lease-related interest expense and depreciation charge in the statements comprehensive income.

For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, the Group elects to recognize the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Group as a lessor

At inception of a contract, the Group classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. At the commencement date, the Group recognizes assets held under a finance lease in its balance sheet and present them as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease.

For a contract that contains lease components and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract applying IFRS 15.

The Group recognizes lease payments from operating leases as rental income on either a straight-line basis or another systematic basis. Variable lease payments for operating leases that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as rental income when incurred.

The accounting policies before 1 January 2019 are as follows:

Group as a lessee

Finance leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognized in profit or loss.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Group as a lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Rental revenue generated from operating lease is recognized over the lease term using the straight line method. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

(17) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in profit or loss for the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least at the end of each financial year. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

Computer software

The cost of computer software is amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life (3 to 5 years).

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Customer relationship

The cost of customer relationship is amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life (10 years).

Trademark

Trademark acquired separately are recognized at acquisition cost, and trademarks acquired as a result of a business combinations are recognized at fair value on the acquisition date. Trademark rights are amortized on a straight-line basis over the limited useful life (ten years).

A summary of the policies applied to the Group's intangible assets is as follows:

	Computer software	Customer relationship	Trademark
Useful lives	Finite	10 years	10 years
Amortization method used	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life	Amortized on a straight-line basis over the limited useful life
Internally generated or acquired	Acquired	Acquired	Acquired

(18) Other non-current assets

Other non-current assets are office ornaments, such as jade art display and Taiwan Cypress woodwork. They are stated at cost and not depreciated over time but the cost will be eliminated when they are disposed of.

(19) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset in the scope of IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's ("CGU") fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been an increase in the estimated service potential of an asset which in turn increases the recoverable amount. However, the reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

CGU, or groups of cash-generating units, to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually at the same time, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment. If an impairment loss is to be recognized, it is first allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of units), then to the other assets of the unit (group of units) pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (group of units). Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods for any reason.

An impairment loss of continuing operations or a reversal of such impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

(20) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probably that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(21) Treasury shares

Own equity instruments which are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration is recognized in equity.

(22) Revenue recognition

The Group's revenue arising from contracts with customers are primarily related to sale of goods and rendering of services. The accounting policies are explained as follows:

Sale of goods

The Group manufactures and sells merchandise. Sales are recognized when control of the goods is transferred to the customer and the goods are delivered to the customers. The main product of the Group is textile and revenue is recognized based on the consideration stated in the contract. For certain sales of goods transactions, they are usually accompanied by volume discounts (based on the accumulated total sales amount for a specified period). Therefore, revenue from these sales is recognized based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated volume discounts to the Group estimates the discounts using the expected value method based on historical experiences. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur and when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. During the period specified in the contract, refund liability is recognized for the expected volume discounts.

The credit period of the Group's sale of goods is from 30 to 90 days. For most of the contracts, when the Group transfers the goods to customers and has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contracts are recognized as trade receivables. The Group usually collects the payments shortly after transfer of goods to customers; therefore, there is no significant financing component to the contract. For some of the contracts, the Group has transferred the goods to customers but does not has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contacts should be presented as contract assets. Besides, in accordance with IFRS 9, the Group measures the loss allowance for a contract asset at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Rendering of services

The Group provides processing and washing services. Such services are separately priced or negotiated, and provided based on contract periods. As the Group provides the services over the contract period, the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by the Group. Accordingly, the performance obligations are satisfied over time, and the related revenue are recognized by straight-line method over the contract period.

Most of the contractual considerations of the Group are collected evenly throughout the contract periods. When the Group has performed the services to customers but does not has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contacts should be presented as contract assets. However, for some rendering of services contracts, part of the consideration was received from customers upon signing the contract, and the Group has the obligation to provide the services subsequently; accordingly, these amounts are recognized as contract liabilities.

The period between the transfers of contract liabilities to revenue is usually within one year, thus, no significant financing component is arisen.

(23) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended used or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets which are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of assets. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occurs. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

(24) Government grants

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate.

Where the Group receives non-monetary grants, the asset and the grant are recorded gross at nominal amounts and released to the statement of comprehensive income over the expected useful life and pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset by equal annual installments. Where loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favorable interest is regarded as additional government grant.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(25) Post-employment benefits

All regular employees of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries are entitled to a pension plan that is managed by an independently administered pension fund committee. Fund assets are deposited under the committee's name in the specific bank account and hence, not associated with the Company and its domestic subsidiaries. Therefore, fund assets are not included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Pension benefits for employees of the overseas subsidiaries and the branches are provided in accordance with the respective local regulations.

For the defined contribution plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make a monthly contribution of no less than 6% of the monthly wages of the employees subject to the plan. The Group recognizes expenses for the defined contribution plan in the period in which the contribution becomes due. Overseas subsidiaries and branches make contribution to the plan based on the requirements of local regulations.

Post-employment benefit plan that is classified as a defined benefit plan uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to measure its obligations and costs based on actuarial assumptions. Re-measurements, comprising of the effect of the actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets, excluding net interest, are recognized as other comprehensive income with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings in the period in which they occur. Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- A. the date of the plan amendment or curtailment; and
- B. the date that the Group recognizes restructuring-related costs.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset, both as determined at the start of the annual reporting period, taking account of any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contribution and benefit payment.

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted and disclosed for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(26) Share-based payment transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions between the Group and employees is recognized based on the fair value of the equity instruments granted. The fair value of the equity instruments is determined by using an appropriate pricing model.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in other capital reserves in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The income statement expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for equity-settled transactions where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled transaction award are modified, the minimum expense recognized is the expense as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognized for the award is recognized immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the entity or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The cost of restricted stocks issued is recognized as salary expense based on the fair value of the equity instruments on the grant date, together with a corresponding increase in other capital reserves in equity, over the vesting period. The Group recognized unearned employee salary which is a transitional contra equity account; the balance in the account will be recognized as salary expense over the passage of vesting period.

The Group recognized the amount paid to employees left in the vesting period as liability according to employee turnover rate, and recognized estimated final vesting amount as equity.

(27) Income taxes

Income tax expense (income) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Current income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss.

The surtax on undistributed retained earnings is recognized as income tax expense in the subsequent year when the distribution proposal is approved by the Shareholders' meeting.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- A. Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- B. In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- A. Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- B. In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized accordingly.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Income taxes of subsidiaries according to local tax codes are as follows:

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- A. Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd. (Cambodia) is subject to 1% corporate income tax prepaid monthly based on the total amount of offshore price, and 20% income tax based on the annual taxable income. However, local government permitted exemption of 1% corporate income tax on the total amount of goods sold until 2022.
- B. GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd., Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd., Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd., JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd., Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd., J.M. Bag & Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd., True Power Garment Corporation Ltd., Zhen Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd., T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd., Splendid Chance International Ltd., Great Union (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd. and Nagapeace Corporation Limited are subject to 20% income tax according to the local tax rules of Cambodia.
- C. Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A. and Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas were established in the free trade zone in Nicaragua. Income taxes are exempted for 10 years (60% exempted from the 11th year) from the establishment of the subsidiaries according to local laws.
- D. ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V. was established in the free trade zone in El Salvador. Income taxes are exempted according to local laws.
- E. Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd., Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd., Bai Cheng Shi Mei Da Garment Co., Ltd., Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd. and Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd. are subject to 25% income tax according to the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the People's Republic of China.
- F. J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited, J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited, Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited, J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited and Suntex Textile Trading Corporation Limited are subject to 16.5% income tax according to the Inland Revenue Ordinance of Hong Kong.
- G. JD United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore) is subject to 17% income tax according to local laws the Income Tax of the Republic of Singapore.
- H. Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd. is subject to 30% income tax according to local laws the Income Tax of the United Republic of Tanzania.
- I. ADNY GROUP, INC., ADNY APPAREL, INC. and NANJING USA, INC. are subject to 21% income tax according to local laws the Income Tax of the Republic of United States.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(28) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at acquisition date fair value. For each business combination, the acquirer measures any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are accounted for as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and are classified under administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at the acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognized in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. However, if the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured as the amount of the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the non-controlling interest over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If this aggregate is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's CGU that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose and is no larger than an operating segment before aggregation.

Where goodwill forms part of a CGU and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative recoverable amounts of the operation disposed of and the portion of the CGU retained.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(29) Seasonality of operations

The Group's operation is seasonal in nature, as higher market demand for the Group's products in the second half of the year results in higher revenues in the second half of the year rather than in the first six months.

5. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumption and estimate could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

(1) Judgment

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Operating lease commitment – Group as the lessor

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

(2) Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

A. Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using valuation techniques including the income approach (for example the discounted cash flow model) or market approach. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of the financial instruments. Please refer to Note 12 for more details.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. Impairment of non-financial assets

An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or CGU unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The fair value less costs to sell calculation is based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date less incremental costs that would be directly attributable to the disposal of the asset or CGU. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows projections are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the cash generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different cash generating units, including a sensitivity analysis, are further explained in Note 6.

C. Fair value measurement of contingent consideration

Contingent consideration, resulting from business combinations, is valued at fair value on the acquisition date as part of the business combination. The contingent consideration becomes a financial liability as it meets the definition of a derivative, and is subsequently measured at fair value on each reporting date. The determination of fair value is based on discounted cash flows. Key assumptions take into consideration the probability of meeting each performance target and the discount factor.

D. Income tax

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Group establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective counties in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences of interpretation may arise on a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective Group company's domicile.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all carryforward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available or there are sufficient taxable temporary differences against which the unused tax losses, unused tax credits or deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The amount of deferred tax assets determined to be recognized is based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and taxable temporary differences together with future tax planning strategies.

E. Other receivables—estimation of impairment loss

The Group estimates the impairment loss of other receivables at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. The credit loss is the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due under the contract (carrying amount) and the cash flows that expects to receive (evaluate forward looking information). However, as the impact from the discounting of short-term other receivables is not material, the credit loss is measured by the undiscounted cash flows. Where the actual future cash flows are lower than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. Please refer to Note 6.

F. Inventories

Estimates of net realizable value of inventories take into consideration that inventories may be damaged, become wholly or partially obsolete, or their selling prices have declined. The estimates are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made. Please refer to Note 6 for more details.

6. Contents of significant accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	As of 31 December	
	2019	2018
Cash on hand	\$53,189	\$34,070
Checking accounts and demand deposits	1,089,206	1,393,974
Time deposits (Note)	10	140
Total	\$1,142,405	\$1,428,184

Note: Time deposits are those with original maturity within three months.

Cash and cash equivalents were not pledged. Demand deposits restricted for use, time deposits pledged as collateral, and time deposits with original maturity over three months were reclassified as Current financial assets at amortized cost.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	As of 31 December	
	2019	2018
Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss:		
Stocks	\$107,047	\$9,815
Preferred stocks	-	170,540
	\$107,047	\$180,355
Current	\$-	\$10,355
Non-current	107,047	170,000
Total	\$107,047	\$180,355

For the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Group recognized loss of NT\$924 thousand and NT\$1,550 thousand for financial assets, and the Group classifies certain financial assets into financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. and indirectly dispose the 53.41% shareholdings and lost control, therefore the group reclassified the 3.49% remaining shareholdings to non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The book value was NT\$100,915 thousands, the fair value was NT\$107,047 thousand, and the recognized gain on disposal of investments was NT\$6,132 thousand.

The Group acquired 17,000 thousand shares of type C preferred stocks issued by a related party accounted for using the equity method on 22 June 2015. The face value is NT\$10. The preferred stocks were issued at par for a total of NT\$170,000 thousand. The type C preferred stocks are convertible. Therefore the Group had control of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.; the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss acquired had been eliminated through consolidation. The financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (preferred stocks) amounted to NT\$0 thousand and NT\$170,000 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018.

The terms of issue of type C preferred stocks are as follows:

- A. The issuing company will recall all outstanding type C preferred stocks with a price of actual issuing price plus unpaid dividends in the seventh year from the date of issue.
- B. The dividend rate is stated as 8%. Dividends payable for the year and accumulated unpaid dividends should be paid first once there is net profit after paying income tax, covering accumulated deficit, and setting aside legal and special reserve. Except for receiving fixed preferred stocks dividends mentioned above, preferred stocks stockholders may not participate in the distribution of profit and capital surplus for ordinary shares.

- C. Type C preferred shareholders can require the issuing company to recall the type C preferred stocks, but the issuing company has the right to decline. The issuing company should recall the type C preferred stocks with the original issuing price if it accepts the recall, but undistributed accumulated dividends will not be paid under such condition. 3.4 type C preferred stocks can be converted into one ordinary share.
- D. The issuing company of the preferred stocks approved and resolved to modify terms (c) in the Board of Directors' meeting and the general shareholders' meeting on 27 September 2018 and 8 October 2018, respectively. Undistributed accumulated dividends will be paid as the issuing company recall the preferred stocks, at the original issuing price, required by stockholders.

The Group acquired 9 thousand shares of preferred stocks B issued by Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. on 8 August 2018. The face value is NT\$10. The preferred stocks were acquired at NT\$60 per share. Cost of the investment is NT\$524 thousand.

The terms of issue of preferred stocks B are as follows:

- A. The dividend rate will be set as 7-year IRS + 【1.4025%~3.4025%】. The IRS rate will be reset every 7 years based on the average rate of TAIFXIRS and COSMOS3 at 11:00am on the date which is two business days prior to the interest rate reset date. If no such rate can be obtained, the company will determine the rate based on reasonable market price with good faith.
- B. Any earnings concluded in a fiscal year shall first make up for losses of previous years, right after statutory taxation and accounting adjustments. Any surpluses are subject to provision of legal reserves and special reserves according to the regulations, and the remaining earnings shall be paid to the current year's preferred shareholders as the respective year's dividends.
- C. The company has discretion over the dividend distribution of preferred stocks B. The company may decide not to distribute dividends of preferred stocks B in the following circumstances:
- (a) There are no earnings in a fiscal year
 - (b) The earnings are insufficient to distribute dividends of preferred stocks B
 - (c) The distribution of dividends of preferred stocks B will cause the capital adequacy ratio to be lower than the regulatory requirements
 - (d) Other considerations. The preferred shareholders can not object to the decision. The preferred stocks B are noncumulative, and the preferred shareholders do not have the right to claim any of the unpaid or omitted dividends in the future.

- D. Except the dividends prescribed in Subparagraph 1 of this Paragraph, preferred stocks B are not entitled to common shares' cash or stock dividends derived from earnings or capital reserve.
- E. The distribution priority for shareholders of preferred stocks B on the residual property of the Company is ahead of shareholders of ordinary shares and equal to the preferential order of shareholders of all preferred stocks issued by the Company, and the preferential order is only lower than general creditors. Yet the distribution shall not exceed the issuance amount
- F. Shareholders of preferred stocks B do not have the right to vote or suffrage. However, they will have the right to vote in shareholders' meetings of preferred stocks or shareholders' meetings that involve the rights and obligations of shareholders of preferred stocks.
- G. Preferred stocks B can't be converted to common shares, and preferred shareholders do not have the right to request the company to redeem preferred stocks B possessed by shareholders.
- H. The preferred stocks B have no maturity, but the company may redeem all or a partial preferred stocks anytime on the next day after seven years of issuance with the original issue price. Unredeemed preferred stocks shall continue to have the rights and obligations of issuance terms prescribed in this Article.

For the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Group recognized interest income from preferred stocks in the amount of NT\$4,471 thousand and NT\$13,600 thousand, respectively.

Please refer to Note 8 for more details on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss under pledge.

(3) Current financial assets at amortized cost

	As of 31 December	
	2019	2018
Demand deposits restricted for use	\$981,224	\$263,156
Time deposits	351,743	1,414,921
Foreign debt instrument	-	98,080
Total	<u>\$1,332,967</u>	<u>\$1,776,157</u>

The Group classified certain financial assets as financial assets at amortized cost. Please refer to Note 6 (21) for more details on accumulated impairment, Note 8 for more details on financial assets measured at cost under pledge, and Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(4) Accounts receivable, net and accounts receivable due from related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Accounts receivable (total carrying amount)	\$2,779,364	\$3,075,384
Less: loss allowance	(216,580)	(155,167)
Subtotal	2,562,784	2,920,217
Accounts receivable due from related parties	24,971	-
Less: loss allowance	-	-
Subtotal	24,971	-
Total	\$2,587,755	\$2,920,217

Please refer to Note 8 for more details of accounts receivable under pledge and Note 12(16) for disclosure on information of accounts receivable transferred.

Accounts receivable are generally on 30-90 day terms. Total carrying amount were NT\$2,804,335 thousand and NT\$3,075,384 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018. Please refer to Note 6 (21) for more details on loss allowance of trade receivables for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 and Note 12 for more details on credit risk management.

(5) Other receivables and other receivable due from related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Financing	\$350,612	\$603,091
Income tax refund receivable	114,727	47,451
Interest receivable	69,315	46,234
Factoring of accounts receivable without recourse (to be collected from the bank)	717,553	-
Others	450,937	393,528
Less: loss allowance	(286,316)	-
Subtotal	1,416,828	1,090,304
Accounts receivable due from related parties	34,812	158
Less: loss allowance	-	-
Subtotal	34,812	158
Total	\$1,451,640	\$1,090,462

Please refer to Note 6 (21) for more details on loss allowance of trade receivables for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 and Note 12 for more details on credit risk management.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(6) Inventories

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Raw materials and supplies	\$536,996	\$580,615
Work in process	1,798,407	2,391,519
Finished goods	1,028,682	860,577
Merchandise	763,573	15,358
Total	<u>4,127,658</u>	<u>\$3,848,069</u>

For the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Group recognized cost of goods sold of NT\$14,432,651 thousand and NT\$15,015,158 thousand, respectively, including write-down of inventories of NT\$0 thousand and NT\$8,623 thousand, respectively.

For the years ended 31 December 2019, the gain from inventory price recovery was recognized of NT\$1,729 thousand due to inventory price recovery and inventory closeout.

Inventories were not pledged.

(7) Prepayments

	As of 31 December	
	2019	2018
Prepaid rents	\$3,187	\$19,042
Prepaid insurance	247	272
Prepayment for purchases	1,475,210	1,240,238
Prepaid sales tax	16,076	16,033
Overpaid sales tax	4,415	1,224
Prepaid refundable down payment in real estate	-	160,000
Prepaid expenses	40,465	33,200
Others	21,690	2,005
Total	<u>\$1,561,290</u>	<u>\$1,472,014</u>

(8) Non-current assets classified as held for sale

	Land	Buildings	Total
Cost :			
As of 1 January 2019	\$1,452,061	\$110,622	\$1,562,683
Disposals	(1,452,061)	(110,622)	(1,562,683)
As of 31 December 2019	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Land	Buildings	Total
Cost :			
As of 1 January 2018	\$13,796	\$4,052	\$17,848
Transfers from Investment property	1,452,061	110,622	1,562,683
Disposals	(13,796)	(4,052)	(17,848)
As of 31 December 2018	<u>\$1,452,061</u>	<u>\$110,622</u>	<u>\$1,562,683</u>

Liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale

	108.12.31	107.12.31
Deferred tax liabilities – Provision for land value increment tax	\$-	\$258,285

Non-current assets classified as held for sale were not pledged.

To make better use of assets and increase working capital, the Group's Board of Directors resolved to dispose of the land and building in Zhunan on 9 August 2017. The land and building were reclassified as Non-current assets classified as held for sale according to IFRS 5 and ceased to recognize depreciation. The disposal was completed on 7 May 2018.

To integrate resource and make better use of assets, Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, planned to dispose of the land and building in Gongjian W. Rd., Qidu Dist., Keelung City, resolved at the special shareholder's meeting available on 28 November 2018 and at the board meeting held on 21 December 2018. A buyer is confirmed and the disposal is anticipated to be completed within a year, so the Group reclassified the investment property at carrying amount of NT\$1,474,746 thousand to non-current assets classified as held for sale. In addition, deferred tax liabilities from provision for land value increment tax in the amount of NT\$256,629 thousand were reclassified as liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale. The disposal was completed on April 2018 with a gain of NT\$205,569 thousand.

The Group intended to dispose the land and building located on Sec. 2, Tiding Blvd., Neihu Dist., Taipei City and reclassified the investment property at carrying amount of NT\$87,937 thousand to non-current assets classified as held for sale (Original account was classified as investment property in the amount of NT\$87,937 thousand). In addition, deferred tax liabilities from provision for land value increment tax in the amount of NT\$1,656 thousand were reclassified as liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale. The disposal was completed on February 2018 with a loss of NT\$9,631 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(9) Investments accounted for using the equity method

The following table lists the investments accounted for using the equity method of the Group:

Investees	As of 31 December			
	2018		2017	
	Carrying amount	Percentage of ownership (%)	Carrying amount	Percentage of ownership (%)
Investments in associates:				
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	\$-	-	\$52,254	30%
3Y Universal Co., Ltd	85,312	23%	-	-
	<u>\$85,312</u>		<u>\$52,254</u>	

The Group acquired 23% of the voting shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd, through its subsidiary Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. on 10 May 2019. With the original shares of 30% held by the Group, the total shareholding reached more than half of the equity and subsidiary therefore have been controlled. The Group's investment in Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. was not significant in 2018. The following table illustrates summarized financial information of the Group's investment in the associate:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2018	
Loss from continuing operations		\$(7,147)
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)		-
Total comprehensive income		<u>\$(7,147)</u>

The Group acquired 23% of the voting shares of 3Y Universal Co., Ltd, through its subsidiary JD United (BVI) Limited on 31 October 2019. The acquisition consideration was NT\$84,544 thousand. The Group's investment in 3Y Universal Co., Ltd was not significant. The following table illustrates summarized financial information of the Group's investment in the associate:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Gain from continuing operations	\$791	\$-
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)	-	-
Total comprehensive income	<u>\$791</u>	<u>\$-</u>

A. The loss and total comprehensive income of the associate accounted for using the equity method for the year ended 31 December 2019 was audited by EY; those for the year ended 31 December 2018 was audited by other auditors.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. The associate mentioned above did not have contingent liabilities or capital promise and did not provide guarantee as of 31 December 2019 and 2018.

(10) Property, plant and equipment

	2019.12.31	2018.12.31 (Note)
Owner occupied property, plant and equipment	\$3,587,723	
Operating rental property, plant and equipment	75	
Total	\$3,587,798	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

A. Owner occupied property, plant and equipment (applicable under IFRS 16 requirements)

	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Office and other equipment	Transportation equipment	Construction in progress	Total
Cost:							
As of 1 January 2019	\$260,478	\$731,719	\$2,798,746	\$1,620,873	\$65,104	\$177,280	\$5,654,200
Additions	-	6,128	196,597	49,924	3,842	100,670	357,161
Acquisitions through business combinations	690,769	-	-	16,363	-	720	707,852
Disposals	-	-	(108,944)	(14,281)	(3,559)	(2,072)	(128,856)
Transfers	-	34,190	(32,332)	(975)	(2,169)	(135,557)	(136,843)
Exchange differences	(3,867)	(17,766)	(68,912)	(39,506)	(403)	(4,713)	(135,167)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(15,695)	(379)	-	(3,540)	(622)	-	(20,236)
As of 31 December 2019	\$931,685	\$753,892	\$2,785,155	\$1,628,858	\$62,193	\$136,328	\$6,298,111
Depreciation and impairment:							
As of 1 January 2019	\$9,962	\$345,790	\$1,367,542	\$648,032	\$47,634	\$-	\$2,418,960
Depreciation	-	39,270	237,513	167,901	7,200	-	451,884
Acquisitions through business combinations	-	-	-	15,621	-	-	15,621
Disposals	-	-	(65,922)	(9,923)	(2,979)	-	(78,824)
Transfers	-	-	(17,979)	(2,830)	(1,513)	-	(22,322)
Exchange differences	-	(9,076)	(42,136)	(21,259)	(253)	-	(72,724)
Disposal of subsidiaries	-	(365)	-	(1,839)	(78)	-	(2,282)
As of 31 December 2019	\$9,962	\$375,619	\$1,479,018	\$795,703	\$50,011	\$-	\$2,710,313
Net carrying amount as of:							
31 December 2019	\$921,723	\$378,273	\$1,306,137	\$833,155	\$12,182	\$136,328	\$3,587,798

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. Property, plant and equipment (prior to the application of IFRS 16)

	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Office and other equipment	Transportation equipment	Leased assets (Note)	Construction in progress	Total
Cost:								
As of 1 January 2018	\$239,767	\$680,136	\$2,557,755	\$1,388,030	\$71,131	\$-	\$103,209	\$5,040,028
(After adjusted)								
Additions	-	46,008	198,329	138,762	5,127	-	170,049	558,275
Acquisitions through business combinations	76,586	31,225	10,968	5,720	4,393	222	-	129,114
Disposals	-	(12,156)	(39,082)	(18,247)	(15,851)	(222)	-	(85,558)
Transfers	(60,892)	(28,844)	13,722	83,873	-	-	(98,070)	(90,211)
Exchange differences	5,017	15,350	57,054	22,735	304	-	2,092	102,552
As of 31 December 2018	<u>\$260,478</u>	<u>\$731,719</u>	<u>\$2,798,746</u>	<u>\$1,620,873</u>	<u>\$65,104</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$177,280</u>	<u>\$5,654,200</u>
Depreciation and impairment:								
As of 1 January 2018	\$9,962	\$308,558	\$1,142,141	\$475,471	\$40,896	\$-	\$-	\$1,977,028
Depreciation	-	38,082	196,945	171,563	12,709	11	-	419,310
Acquisitions through business combinations	456	3,084	10,950	4,315	3,984	159	-	22,948
Disposals	-	(8,693)	(13,628)	(13,000)	(10,244)	(170)	-	(45,735)
Transfers	(456)	(3,255)	(898)	1,600	-	-	-	(3,009)
Exchange differences	-	8,014	32,032	8,083	289	-	-	48,418
As of 31 December 2018	<u>\$9,962</u>	<u>\$345,790</u>	<u>\$1,367,542</u>	<u>\$648,032</u>	<u>\$47,634</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$2,418,960</u>
Net carrying amount as of:								
31 December 2018	<u>\$250,516</u>	<u>\$385,929</u>	<u>\$1,431,204</u>	<u>\$972,841</u>	<u>\$17,470</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$177,280</u>	<u>\$3,235,240</u>

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

Components of buildings of the Group are mainly buildings and decoration, which are depreciated over 20 - 50 years and 1 - 8 years, respectively, depending on their useful lives.

There were no unrecognized impairment loss or gain on reversal of impairment loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively. Accumulated impairment amounted to NT\$31,000 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The value of the land the Group owned in Cambodia amounted to US\$1,370,000 as of 31 December 2019 and 2018. The land could not be registered in the name of Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd. (Cambodia) yet because of local regulations in Cambodia, and was temporarily registered in the names of Jin-Cheng, Gan and Hsing-Hung, Chen. Both parties entered into a land trust agreement in 2007, specifying rights and obligations of both parties.

Please refer to Note 8 for more details on property, plant and equipment pledged.

(11) Investment property

	Land	Buildings	Total
Cost:			
As of 1 January 2019	\$101,224	\$20,352	\$121,576
Additions	47,268	51,427	98,695
Disposal of subsidiaries	(148,492)	(71,779)	(220,271)
As of 31 December 2019	\$-	\$-	\$-
As of 1 January 2018	\$-	\$-	\$-
Additions	-	-	-
Acquisitions through business combinations	1,538,200	290,721	1,828,921
Disposal	(45,351)	(21,092)	(66,443)
Transfers	(1,391,625)	(249,277)	(1,640,902)
As of 31 December 2018	\$101,224	\$20,352	\$121,576
Depreciation and impairment:			
As of 1 January 2019	\$4,276	\$8,162	\$12,438
Depreciation	-	1,461	1,461
Disposal of subsidiaries	(4,276)	(9,623)	(13,899)
As of 31 December 2019	\$-	\$-	\$-
As of 1 January 2018	\$-	\$-	\$-
Depreciation	-	3,277	3,277
Acquisitions through business combinations	17,073	172,240	189,313
Disposal	(12,797)	(1,109)	(13,906)
Transfers	-	(166,246)	(166,246)
As of 31 December 2018	\$4,276	\$8,162	\$12,438
Net carrying amount as of:			
31 December 2019	\$-	\$-	\$-
31 December 2018	\$96,948	\$12,190	\$109,138

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Rental income from Investment property	\$3,985	\$12,762
Less: Direct operating expenses from investment property generating rental income	(1,346)	(2,266)
Direct operating expenses from investment property not generating rental income	(2,320)	(3,070)
Total	\$319	\$7,426

Investment property were not pledged.

Investment properties held by the Group are not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed. The fair value measurements of the investment properties are categorized within Level 3. The fair value of investment properties less those disposed of and reclassified as Non-current assets classified as held for sale is NT\$109,739 thousand as of 28 February 2018, an amount close to the carrying amount as of 31 December 2018. The fair value has been determined based on valuations performed by an independent valuer. The valuation method used is the income approach, and the inputs used are discount rates and growth rates:

	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Capitalization rate	0.97%~1.43%	0.97%~1.43%

(12) Intangible assets

	Computer software	Trademark	Customer Relationship	Goodwill (including human recourses)	Total
Cost:					
As of 1 January 2019	\$26,620	\$-	\$2,264,245	\$6,083,007	\$8,373,872
Additions	187,299	-	-	-	187,299
Adjustment of contingent consideration (Note)	-	-	-	(1,369,960)	(1,369,960)
Acquisitions through business combinations	7,483	2,071	-	1,068,526	1,078,080
Exchange differences	(1,060)	(74)	-	(38,149)	(39,283)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(690)	-	-	-	(690)
As of 31 December 2019	<u>\$219,652</u>	<u>\$1,997</u>	<u>\$2,264,245</u>	<u>\$5,743,424</u>	<u>\$8,229,318</u>
As of 1 January 2018 (After adjustment)	\$26,117	\$-	\$2,264,245	\$6,083,007	\$8,373,369
Acquisitions through business combinations	691	-	-	-	691
Transfers	(23)	-	-	-	(23)
Exchange differences	(165)	-	-	-	(165)
As of 31 December 2018	<u>\$26,620</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$2,264,245</u>	<u>\$6,083,007</u>	<u>\$8,373,872</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Computer software	Trademark	Customer Relationship	Goodwill (including human recourses)	Total
Amortization and impairment:					
As of 1 January 2019 (After restatement)	\$15,748	\$-	\$320,768	\$1,128,200	\$1,464,716
Amortization	7,663	86	226,425	-	234,174
Impairment	-	-	-	1,000,693	1,000,693
Acquisitions through business combinations	6,650	1,671	-	-	8,321
Exchange differences	(572)	(63)	-	-	(635)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(670)	-	-	-	(670)
As of 31 December 2019	<u>\$28,819</u>	<u>\$1,694</u>	<u>\$547,193</u>	<u>\$2,128,893</u>	<u>\$2,706,599</u>
As of 1 January 2018	\$12,440	\$-	\$94,344	\$25,381	\$132,165
Amortization	2,685	-	226,424	-	229,109
Impairment	-	-	-	1,102,819	1,102,819
Acquired through business combinations	644	-	-	-	644
Disposal	(20)	-	-	-	(20)
Exchange differences	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
As of 31 December 2018 (After restatement)	<u>\$15,748</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$320,768</u>	<u>\$1,128,200</u>	<u>\$1,464,716</u>
Net carrying amount as of					
31 December 2019	<u>\$190,833</u>	<u>\$303</u>	<u>\$1,717,052</u>	<u>\$3,614,531</u>	<u>\$5,522,719</u>
31 December 2018 (After restatement)	<u>\$10,872</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$1,943,477</u>	<u>\$4,954,807</u>	<u>\$6,909,156</u>

Note: Please refer to Note 6 (28) for more details on adjustment of contingent consideration.

Amortization expense of intangible assets under the statement of comprehensive income:

	<u>For the years ended 31 December</u>	
	2019	2018
Operating expenses	<u>\$234,174</u>	<u>\$229,109</u>

(13) Impairment testing of goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives

For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill acquired from the business combination has been allocated to the following cash-generating units as follows:

Book value of goodwill allocated to each cash-generating unit:

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	2019.12.31	2018.12.31 (After restatement)
Cash generating unit A	\$2,584,154	\$4,954,807
Cash generating unit B	1,030,377	-
Total	\$3,614,531	\$4,954,807

Cash generating unit A

The recoverable amount of cash generating unit A were NT\$11,963,669 thousand and NT\$14,787,614 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018. The recoverable amount is determined by value in use, and the value in use is calculated using the cash flow forecast approved by the management at the five-year financial budget. Cash flow forecast has been updated to reflect changes in related operating conditions. The pre-tax discount rates used in the cash flow forecast were 11.2% and 12.7% as of 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018, respectively. And the cash flow over the five-year period were extrapolated at a growth rate of 1.8% and 1% as of 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018, respectively. This growth rate is equivalent to the average of the industry. Based on the results of this analysis, management had recognized impairment losses of NT\$1,000,693 thousand and NT\$1,102,819 thousand in 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Cash generating unit B

The recoverable amount of cash generating unit B was NT\$2,753,483 thousand as of 31 December 2019. The recoverable amount is determined by value in use, and the value in use is calculated using the cash flow forecast approved by the management at the five-year financial budget. Cash flow forecast has been updated to reflect changes in related operating conditions. The pre-tax discount rates used in the cash flow forecast was 10.4% as of 31 December 2019. And the cash flow over the five-year period was extrapolated at a growth rate of 2% as of 31 December 2019. This growth rate is equivalent to the average growth rate of the industry. Based on the results of this analysis, cash-generating unit B was not impaired in 2019.

Explanation of the significant difference between the expected benefits after the acquisition and the actual operating conditions

When the Group acquired JD United (BVI) Limited, the equity value analysis information on which the acquisition price was determined was based on the company's financial forecasts from 2016 to 2022, therefore the post-acquisition expectations whether there is a significant difference between the benefits and the actual operating conditions is explained in terms of the relevant operating income achieved during the financial forecasts periods.

Encountering economic downturn, the actual operating income of the relevant cash generating unit A after the acquisition did not live up to expectation. The actual operating income of in 2019 and 2018 reached 66% and 82% of the expected operating income, respectively.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Key assumptions used in value-in-use calculations

The calculation of value-in-use for the CGU is most sensitive to the following assumptions:

- (a) Gross margin
- (b) Discount rates
- (c) Growth rate of sales of budget period

Gross margins - Gross margins are based on the gross margins of the latest fiscal year and future trend of the market.

Discount rates - Discount rates reflect the current market assessment of the risks specific to each cash generating unit (including the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted). The discount rate was estimated based on the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for the Company, taking into account the particular situations of the Company and its operating segments. The WACC includes both the cost of liabilities and cost of equity. The cost of equity is derived from the expected returns of the Company's investors on capital, where the cost of liabilities is measured by the interest bearing loans that the Company has obligation to settle.

Growth rate of sales estimates - The growth rate of sales were estimated by historical experience. The long-term average growth rate the Company predicted was adjusted considering the product life cycle and the macroeconomic environment.

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

With regard to the assessment of value-in-use of all cash-generating units, the Company believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the units to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

Information modification for comparative periods

The Group does not hold intangible assets with indefinite useful lives. Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to each cash-generating unit (CGU) expected to benefit from synergies of business combinations. The Group tests the recoverable amount of goodwill for impairment as of the last day of every fiscal year, calculating recoverable amount from value in use. The value in use is determined based on cash flow projections discounted by the post-tax discount rate from financial budgets approved by management covering a thirteen-year period. The projected cash flows reflect change in demand for products. The Group evaluated the impairment for the recoverable amount of goodwill as of 31 December 2018. Cumulative impairment loss recognized for the years ended 31 December 2018 is NT\$1,128,200 thousand.

Even though the Group's Board of Directors approved on 12 February 2019 to execute the share purchase agreement which were signed by the Group and NANJING USA, INC. However, the sales profits and cash inflows of the original order still belonged to the original business unit. The existing production capacity of the Group was based on the processing services provided by existing suppliers. Whether the share purchase transaction was completed or not does not affect the business relationship between the Group and NANJING USA, INC. Therefore, the Group included the sales orders of NANJING USA, INC. while preparing the financial forecast as the basis for the goodwill impairment assessment, however, according to Letter Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Auditing No.1080314371 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan) and the follow-up letters, the benefits of acquiring NANJING USA, INC. could not be included in the assessment of goodwill impairment. Therefore the Group excluded the effects from the evaluation of the goodwill impairment assessment as 2018, and recognized the impairment loss on non-financial assets in the amount of NT\$1,102,819 thousand.

NANJING USA INC. is an important jeans supplier of Walmart in the United States. It is constantly looking for a production base outside China to avoid the possible impact from the China-United States trade war. Therefore, it is necessary and reasonable that NANJING USA INC. and the Group negotiated business transactions. The Group has planned and made strategic adjustment of new sales channels in its business policy, therefore the best arrangement according to the Group's business strategy is to add new orders from NANJING USA INC. and reducing orders from other customers.

Recognizing the impairment loss on goodwill – intangible assets that was mentioned above was due to the different revenue assumptions while making the goodwill impairment assessment forecast. It does not affect the Group's production capacity arrangement and the plan to transfer sales order to avoid the possible impact on NANJING USA INC. as a result of the China-United States trade war.

(14) Short-term borrowings

	Interest Rate (%)	As of 31 December	
		2019	2018
Unsecured bank loans	1.70~3.49	\$1,103,203	\$540,000
Secured bank and finance company loans	4.00~6.00	5,436,872	5,290,918
Letter of credit	2.77~5.90	512,029	382,583
Finance leasing company loans	3.32	31,553	-
Total		<u>\$7,083,657</u>	<u>\$6,213,501</u>

The Group's unused short-term lines of credits amounted to NT\$2,197,881 thousand and NT\$3,456,911 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Please refer to Note 8 for more details on financial assets at amortized cost, accounts receivable, right-of-use assets (land use rights), property, plant and equipment, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, pledged as security for secured bank and finance company loans.

(15) Long-term borrowings

Details of long-term borrowings as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

Lenders	2019.12.31	Interest Rate (%)	Maturity date and terms of repayment
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings	\$20,300	2.45	Repayable monthly from 28 September 2018 to 28 September 2020. Interest paid monthly.
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings	22,650	2.45	Repayable monthly from 31 October 2018 to 31 October 2020. Interest paid monthly.
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Unsecured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$120 thousand)	3,598	3.76	Repayable monthly from 28 February 2018 to 29 February 2020. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$4,528 thousand)	135,758	4.86	Repayable monthly from 5 September 2018 to 5 September 2021. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$5,002 thousand)	149,965	3.50	Repayable monthly from 9 May 2017 to 9 May 2022. Interest paid monthly.
Toyoshima And Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$210 thousand)	6,296	2.00	Repayable biannually from 14 October 2015 to 30 September 2022. Interest paid biannually.
Subtotal	<u>338,567</u>		
Less: current portion	<u>(182,305)</u>		
Total	<u><u>\$156,262</u></u>		

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Lenders	2018.12.31	Interest Rate (%)	Maturity date and terms of repayment
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings	\$48,500	2.45	Repayable monthly from 28 September 2018 to 28 September 2020. Interest paid monthly.
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings	49,000	2.45	Repayable monthly from 31 October 2018 to 31 October 2020. Interest paid monthly.
Chailease Finance Co., Ltd. Unsecured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$900 thousand)	27,648	4.26-4.52	Repayable monthly from 28 February 2018 to 29 February 2020. Interest paid monthly.
TAICHUNG BANK LEASING CORPORATION LIMITED Unsecured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$250 thousand)	7,680	6.80-7.12	Repayable bimonthly from 5 May 2017 to 5 May 2019. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$1,264 thousand)	38,830	4.79	Repayable quarterly from 25 September 2014 to 30 September 2019. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$850 thousand)	26,112	4.29	Repayable quarterly from 3 November 2014 to 4 November 2019. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$6,915 thousand)	212,443	4.86	Repayable monthly from 5 September 2018 to 5 September 2021. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$2,700 thousand)	82,944	3.34	Repayable monthly from 25 November 2016 to 25 September 2019. Interest paid monthly.
HSBC Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$7,000 thousand)	215,040	3.50	Repayable quarterly from 9 May 2017 to 9 May 2022. Interest paid monthly.
Toyoshima And Co., Ltd. Secured borrowings denominated in a foreign currency (US\$280 thousand)	8,602	2.00	Repayable biannually from 14 October 2015 to 30 September 2022. Interest paid biannually.
Subtotal	<u>716,799</u>		
Less: current portion	<u>(372,318)</u>		
Total	<u><u>\$344,481</u></u>		

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Please refer to Note 8 for more details on financial assets measured at cost, part of property, plant and equipment, and prepayments for business facilities pledged as security for secured bank and finance company loans.

(16) Lease obligations payable

The Group holds part of its machinery by finance leases. The leases contain purchase options. Future minimum lease payments under finance leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments are as follows:

	2019.12.31(Note)		2018.12.31	
	Minimum payments	Present value of payments	Minimum payments	Present value of payments
Not later than one year			\$72,568	\$68,586
Later than one year and not later than five years			40,452	28,114
Total minimum lease payments			113,020	96,700
Less: finance charges on finance lease			(15,974)	-
Exchange differences			(346)	-
Present value of minimum lease payments			<u>\$96,700</u>	<u>\$96,700</u>
Current			\$72,568	\$68,586
Non-current			24,132	28,114

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

(17) Non-current preferred stock liabilities

	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Type A preferred stock	\$30,000	\$-
Type B preferred stock	31,000	-
Type C preferred stock	34,260	-
Subtotal	95,260	-
Less : preferred stock discount - type B preferred stock	(1,841)	-
	<u>\$93,419</u>	<u>\$-</u>

The convertible preferred stocks issued by the Group cannot be exempted from the obligation to pay in cash or financial assets to the holders; therefore, the conversion options for the convertible preferred stocks are separated from the main debt in accordance with the regulations and are separately recognized as equity and liabilities. The main debt is in the amount of the fair value measured at the issuance date; the equity composition is the balance that the original issuance price subtracts the fair value of the components of the liability and is recorded in the capital surplus.

The Group issued 3,000 thousand shares of type A preferred stocks on 17 February 2014. The face value is NT\$10. The preferred stocks were issued at par for a total of NT\$30,000 thousand. The type A preferred stocks are convertible.

The terms of issuance of type A preferred stocks are as follows:

- A. The Group will recall all outstanding type A preferred stocks with a price of actual issuance price plus the unpaid dividends and the dividends which should be distributed for the current year ended recall date in the seventh year from the date of issuance, per Company Act.
- B. The annual rate is stated as 8%. Dividends payable for the year and accumulated undistributed dividends should be paid first once there are earnings after paying income tax, offsetting accumulated deficit, and setting aside legal and special reserve. Except for receiving fixed preferred stocks dividends mentioned before, preferred stocks shareholders may not participate in the distribution of profit and capital surplus for capital increase.
- C. Type A preferred stocks shareholders can request the Group to recall the type A preferred stocks before due, but the Group has the right to decline. If the Group accepts, the Group should recall preferred stocks at the original issuance price but accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition. Every 3.4 shares of Type A preferred stocks can be converted into 1 ordinary share during the issuance period.
- D. On 27 September 2018 and 8 October 2018, the Group Board of Directors' meeting and the general shareholders' meeting approved and resolved the modification of terms of Type A issuance in Note(17) C. If the Group accepts the shareholder's requests to recall Type A preferred stock at original issuance price, accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition.

The Group issued 8,000 thousand shares of type B preferred stocks on 9 January 2015. The face value is NT\$10. The preferred stocks were issued at par for a total of NT\$80,000 thousand, of which NT\$49,000 thousand had been eliminated when preparing the consolidated statement. The type B preferred stocks are convertible.

The terms of issuance of type B preferred stocks are as follows:

- A. The Group will recall all outstanding type B preferred stocks with a price of actual issuance price plus the unpaid dividends and the dividends which should be distributed for the current year ended recall date in the seventh year from the date of issuance, per Company Act.

- B. The annual rate is stated as 2%. Dividends payable for the year and accumulated undistributed dividends should be paid first once there are earnings after paying income tax, offsetting accumulated deficit, and setting aside legal and special reserve. Except for receiving fixed preferred stocks dividends mentioned before, preferred shareholders may not participate in the distribution of profit and capital surplus for capital increase.
- C. Type B preferred stocks shareholders can request the Group to recall the type B preferred stocks before due, but the Group has the right to decline. If the Group accepts, the Group should recall preferred stocks at the original issuance price but accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition. Every 3.4 shares of Type B preferred stocks can be converted into 1 ordinary share during the issuance period.
- D. On 27 September 2018 and 8 October 2018, the Group's Board of Directors' meeting and the general shareholders' meeting approved and resolved the modification of terms of Type B issuance in Note(17) C. If the Group accepts the shareholder's requests to recall Type B preferred stock at original issuance price, accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition.

The Group issued 17,000 thousand shares, 510 thousand shares and 2,916 thousand shares of type C preferred stocks on 19 May 2015, 25 June 2015 and 15 September 2015, respectively. The face value is NT\$10. The preferred stocks were issued at par for a total of NT\$204,260 thousand, of which NT\$170,000 thousand had been eliminated when preparing the consolidated statement. The type C preferred stocks are convertible.

The terms of issuance of type C preferred stocks are as follows:

- A. The Group will recall all outstanding type C preferred stocks with a price of actual issuance price plus the unpaid dividends and the dividends which should be distributed for the current year ended recall date in the seventh year from the date of issuance, per Company Act.
- B. The annual rate is stated as 8%. Dividends payable for the year and accumulated undistributed dividends should be paid first once there are earnings after paying income tax, offsetting accumulated deficit, and setting aside legal and special reserve. Except for receiving fixed preferred stocks dividends mentioned before, preferred stocks shareholders may not participate in the distribution of profit and capital surplus for capital increase.
- C. Type C preferred stocks shareholders can request the Group to recall the type C preferred stocks before due, but the Group has the right to decline. If the Group accepts, the Group should recall preferred stocks at the original issuance price but accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition. Every 3.4 shares of Type C preferred stocks can be converted into 1 ordinary share during the issuance period.

D. On 27 September 2018 and 8 October 2018, the Group's Board of Directors' meeting and the general shareholders' meeting approved and resolved the modification of terms of Type C issuance in Note(17) C. If the Group accepts the shareholder's requests to recall Type C preferred stocks at original issuance price, accumulated and insufficient undistributed dividends will not be distributed under such condition.

(18) Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plan

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined contribution plan in accordance with the Labor Pension Act of the R.O.C. Under the Labor Pension Act, and the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make monthly contributions of no less than 6% of the employee's monthly wages to the employees' individual pension accounts. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have made monthly contributions of 6% of each individual employee's salaries or wages to employees' pension accounts.

Subsidiaries located in the People's Republic of China will contribute social welfare benefits based on a certain percentage of employees' salaries or wages to the employees' individual pension accounts.

Pension benefits for employees of overseas subsidiaries and branches are provided in accordance with the local regulations.

Expenses under the defined contribution plan for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are NT\$63,719 thousand and NT\$56,330 thousand, respectively.

Defined benefits plan

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined benefit plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act of the R.O.C. The pension benefits are disbursed based on the units of service years and the average salaries in the last month of the service year. Two units per year are awarded for the first 15 years of services while one unit per year is awarded after the completion of the 15th year. The total units shall not exceed 45 units. Under the Labor standards Act, The Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute an amount equivalent to 2% of the employees' total salaries and wages on a monthly basis to the pension fund deposited at the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the administered pension fund committee. At the end of each year, if the balance in the designated labor pension reserve funds is inadequate to cover the benefit estimated to be paid in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make up the difference in one appropriation before the end of March in the following year.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The Ministry of Labor is in charge of establishing and implementing the fund utilization plan in accordance with the regulations for revenues, expenditures, safeguard and utilization of the labor retirement fund. The pension fund is invested in-house or under mandate, based on a passive-aggressive investment strategy for long-term profitability. The Ministry of Labor establishes checks and risk management mechanism based on the assessment of risk factors including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk, in order to maintain adequate manager flexibility to achieve targeted return without over-exposure of risk. With regard to utilization of the pension fund, the minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statement shall not be less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. Treasury funds can be used to cover the deficits after the approval of the competent authority. As the Company does not participate in the operation and management of the pension fund, no disclosure on the fair value of the plan assets categorized in different classes could be made in accordance with paragraph 142 of IAS 19. The Group expects to contribute NT\$216 thousand and NT\$210 thousand to its defined benefit plan during the 12 months after 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The average duration of the defined benefits plan obligation as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 will expire by 2027.

Pension costs recognized in profit or loss are as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Current period service costs	\$-	\$-
Interest income of net defined benefit assets	(41)	(53)
Total	<u>\$(41)</u>	<u>\$(53)</u>

Reconciliations of assets (liabilities) of the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	As of		
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	1 January 2018
Defined benefit obligation	\$(7,048)	\$(6,441)	\$(6,790)
Plan assets at fair value	2,686	2,353	2,048
Other non-current (liabilities) assets — Net defined benefit (liabilities) assets on consolidated balance sheets	<u>\$(4,362)</u>	<u>\$(4,088)</u>	<u>\$(4,742)</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Reconciliations of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit plan are as follows:

	Defined benefit obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net defined benefit (liabilities) assets
As of 1 January 2018	\$(6,790)	\$2,048	\$(4,742)
Current period service cost	-	-	-
Net interest (expenses) income	(78)	25	(53)
Subtotal	(78)	25	(53)
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liabilities/assets:			
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in financial assumptions	(34)	-	(34)
Experience adjustments	461	61	522
Subtotal	427	61	488
Payment of benefit obligation	-	-	-
Contributions by employer	-	219	219
As of 31 December 2018	\$(6,441)	\$2,353	\$(4,088)
Current period service cost	-	-	-
Net interest (expenses) income	(47)	6	(41)
Subtotal	(47)	6	(41)
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liabilities/assets:			
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in financial assumptions	(55)	-	(55)
Experience adjustments	(505)	97	(408)
Subtotal	(560)	97	(463)
Payment of benefit obligation	-	-	-
Contributions by employer	-	230	230
As of 31 December 2019	\$(7,048)	\$2,686	\$(4,362)

The principal assumptions used in determining the Company's defined benefit plan are shown below:

	As of 31 December	
	2019	2018
Discount rate	0.74%	1.02%
Expected rate of salary increases	2.50%	2.50%

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Sensitivity analysis for significant assumption are shown below:

	For the years ended 31 December			
	2019		2018	
	Defined benefit obligation increase	Defined benefit obligation decrease	Defined benefit obligation increase	Defined benefit obligation decrease
Discount rate increases by 0.5%	\$-	\$107	\$-	\$92
Discount rate decreases by 0.5%	112	-	96	-
Future salary increases by 0.5%	90	-	81	-
Future salary decreases by 0.5%	-	93	-	78

The sensitivity analysis above are based on a change in a significant assumption (for example: change in discount rate or future salary), keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis compared to the previous period.

(19)Equities

A. Ordinary share

The Company's authorized capital was both NT\$9,900,000 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018. The Company's issued capital were NT\$9,034,349 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively, each at a par value of NT\$10. The company has issued 903,435 thousand ordinary shares as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively. Each share has one voting right and a right to receive dividends.

The fourth issue of domestic secured convertible bonds of the Company had been converted by bond holders into 51,042 thousand shares during the year ended 31 December 2018. As a result, the capital increased by NT\$510,418 thousand.

B. Capital surplus

According to the Company Act, the capital reserve shall not be used except for marking good the deficit of the company. When a company incurs no loss, it may distribute the capital surplus reserves related to the income derived from the issuance of new shares at a premium or income from endowments received by the company. The distribution could be made in cash or in the form of dividend shares to its shareholders in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

C. Treasury shares

Resolved by the Company's Board of Directors on 11 May 2018, the Company planned to buy back 30,000 thousand shares and transferred them to employees from 11 May 2018 to 9 July 2018. The number and amount of shares actually bought back were 29,701 thousand shares and NT\$443,958 thousand, respectively. The shares were transferred to employees in three years from the date of the buyback.

Resolved by the Company's Board of Directors on 20 July 2018, the Company planned to buy back 20,000 thousand shares and transferred them to employees from 23 July 2018 to 20 September 2018. The number and amount of shares actually bought back were 20,000 thousand shares and NT\$281,017 thousand. The shares were transferred to employees in three years from the date of the buyback.

Resolved by the Company's Board of Directors on 10 August 2018, the Company transferred 224 thousand shares of treasury shares to employees. Transfer price was NT\$15.15 per share. Closing price on the date before the date of the Board of Directors' meeting was NT\$14.25. Actual share option was 224 thousand shares. Expenses recognized for share-based payment plans were NT\$0 thousand.

As of 31 December 2019 and 2018, the treasury shares held by the Company were NT\$1,410,547 thousand respectively, and the number of treasury shares held by the Company were 83,388 thousand ordinary shares respectively.

D. Retained earnings and dividend policies

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, current year's earnings, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:

- (a) Payment of all taxes and dues;
- (b) Offset prior years operation losses;
- (c) Set aside 10% of the remaining amount after deducting items (a) and (b) as legal reserve;
- (d) Set aside or reverse special reserve in accordance with law and regulations; and
- (e) The distribution of the remaining portion, if any, will be recommended by the Board of Directors and resolved in the shareholder's meeting.

The dividend policy of the Company shall be determined pursuant to factors such as the investment environment, its funding requirements, domestic and overseas competitive landscape and its capital expenditure forecast, as well as stockholders' interest, balancing dividends and the Company's long-term financial planning. The Board of Directors shall propose the distribution plan and submit it to the stockholders' meeting every year. Cash dividends shall not exceed 50% of total dividends.

According to the Company Act, the Company needs to set aside amount to legal reserve unless where such legal reserve amounts to the total authorized capital. The legal reserve can be used to make good the deficit of the Company. When the Company incurs no loss, it may distribute the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of the amount of capital by issuing new shares or by cash in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of the shareholders.

The Board of Directors' meeting and general shareholders' meeting approved and resolved the appropriation of profit or loss on 30 April 2020 and 24 May 2019, respectively. Retained earnings were not distributed because the Company were at an accumulative loss.

Please refer to Note 6(23) for more details of employees' compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors.

E. Non-controlling interests

	For years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Beginning balance	\$1,270,819	\$(9,792)
Acquisition through business combinations	511,874	1,300,383
Profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	75,379	(31,964)
Other comprehensive income, attributable to non-controlling interests, net of tax:		
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	(13,812)	319
Share of other comprehensive income of associates	3,235	-
Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(5)	-
Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary	(139,308)	11,873
Disposal of subsidiaries	(1,192,963)	-
Ending balance	<u>\$515,219</u>	<u>\$1,270,819</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(20) Operating revenue

	<u>For years ended 31 December</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Revenue from contracts with customers		
Sale of goods	\$16,033,534	\$15,944,790
Processing revenue	737,725	1,438,407
Washing revenue	16,362	58
Service revenue	12	-
Other operating revenues	123,655	6,338
Rent revenue	6,275	12,762
Total	<u>\$16,917,563</u>	<u>\$17,402,355</u>

Analysis of revenue from contracts with customers during the year is as follows:

A. Disaggregation of revenue

	<u>For the years ended 31 December 2019</u>			
	<u>Trade marketing Department</u>	<u>Production and Sales Department</u>	<u>Lease Department</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sale of goods (Note)	\$1,846,064	\$14,311,125	\$-	\$16,157,189
Rendering of services	-	754,099	-	754,099
Rent revenue	-	-	6,275	6,275
Total	<u>\$1,846,064</u>	<u>\$15,065,224</u>	<u>\$6,275</u>	<u>\$16,917,563</u>

Timing of revenue recognition:

At a point in time	\$1,846,064	\$15,065,224	\$-	\$16,911,288
Over time	-	-	6,275	6,275
Total	<u>\$1,846,064</u>	<u>\$15,065,224</u>	<u>\$6,275</u>	<u>\$16,917,563</u>

	<u>For the years ended 31 December 2018</u>			
	<u>Trade marketing Department</u>	<u>Production and Sales Department</u>	<u>Lease Department</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sale of goods (Note)	\$-	\$15,591,128	\$-	\$15,591,128
Rendering of services	-	1,438,465	-	1,438,465
Rent revenue	-	-	12,762	12,762
Total	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$17,389,593</u>	<u>\$12,762</u>	<u>\$17,402,355</u>

Timing of revenue recognition:

At a point in time	\$-	\$17,389,593	\$-	\$17,389,593
Over time	-	-	12,762	12,762
Total	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$17,389,593</u>	<u>\$12,762</u>	<u>\$17,402,355</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Note: Sale of goods includes revenue from sale of goods and revenue from sale of samples recognized as other operating revenues.

B. Contract balances

Contract liabilities – current

	2019.12.31	2018.12.31	2018.1.1
Sales of goods	\$4,856	\$1,936	\$11,699

A description of the significant changes in the contract liabilities for the Group for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
The opening balance transferred to revenue	\$(1,226)	\$(11,088)
Increase in receipts in advance during the period (excluding the amount incurred and transferred to revenue during the period)	4,146	1,325

C. Transaction price allocated to unfulfilled performance obligations

The transaction price of the Group's performance obligations not yet satisfied (including partially unmet) totaled NT\$4,856 thousand as of 31 December 2019. It is expected that approximately 100% will be transferred to revenue in 2019 and the rest will be transferred to revenue in 2020.

D. Assets recognized from costs to fulfill a contract

None.

(21) Expected credit loss / (gain)

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Operating expenses – Expected credit loss / (gain)		
Accounts receivable	\$74,606	\$37,092
Other receivables	288,188	-
	\$362,794	\$37,092

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 9 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 9.

Please refer to Note 12 for more details on credit risk.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The credit risk for the Group's financial assets measured at amortized cost are assessed as low as of 31 December 2019 (the same as the assessment result in the beginning of the period). In addition, counterparties of the Group are financial institutions with sound credit such as banks. Therefore, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit loss (loss ratio of 0%). The amount of the loss is NT\$0 thousand.

The Group measures the loss allowance of its trade receivables (including notes receivable and accounts receivables) at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit loss. The assessment of the Group's loss allowance as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

The Group considers the grouping of trade receivables by counterparties' credit rating, by geographical region and by industry sector and its loss allowance is measured by using a provision matrix. Details are as follows:

	2019.12.31				
	Not yet due (Note1)	Overdue			Total
		0-90 days	91-180 days	Over 181 days (Note1)	
Gross carrying amount	\$2,140,872	\$127,386	\$88,606	\$447,471	\$2,804,335
Loss ratio	-	-	-	50%~100%	
Lifetime expected credit loss	-	-	-	(216,580)	(216,580)
Carrying amount	<u>\$2,140,872</u>	<u>\$127,386</u>	<u>\$88,606</u>	<u>\$230,891</u>	<u>\$2,587,755</u>
	2018.12.31				
	Not yet due	Overdue			Total
		0-90 days	91-180 days	Over 181 days (Note1)	
Gross carrying amount	\$2,394,592	\$315,490	\$136,072	\$229,230	\$3,075,384
Loss ratio	1%	-	-	50%~100%	
Lifetime expected credit loss	(113)	-	-	(155,054)	(155,167)
Carrying amount	<u>\$2,394,479</u>	<u>\$315,490</u>	<u>\$136,072</u>	<u>\$74,176</u>	<u>\$2,920,217</u>

Note 1: The Group's accounts receivables over 360 days overdue are recognized in full as provision for impairment because possibility of collection is considered low.

The Group also measures the loss allowance of its other receivables by lifetime expected credit loss. The other receivables of the Group amounted to NT\$1,737,956 thousand and NT\$1,090,462 as of 31 December 2019 and 2018. Considering the counterparty's credit situation, the loss allowances of NT\$286,316 thousand and NT\$0 had been accrued, respectively, and the rest had no significant credit risk.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The Group's business contact, Company A, due to financial difficulties, was unable to pay the amount of NT\$289,389 thousand due to the Company, of which NT\$3,073 thousand had been seized through the real estate provided by Company A as collateral by the Company. Therefore the Group recognized the expected credit loss in the amount of NT\$288,188 thousand due to the absence of collateral.

The movement in the provision for impairment of accounts receivable and other receivables during the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	Accounts receivable	Other receivables
Beginning balance 1 January 2019	\$155,167	\$-
Addition/(reversal) for the current period	74,606	288,188
Write off	(5,655)	-
Exchange differences	(7,460)	(1,872)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(78)	-
Ending balance 31 December 2019	<u>\$216,580</u>	<u>\$286,316</u>
Beginning balance (in accordance with IAS 39) 1 January 2018	\$138,370	\$-
Transition adjustment to retained earnings	-	-
Beginning balance (in accordance with IFRS 9) 1 January 2018	138,370	-
Addition	37,092	-
Write off	(17,251)	-
Exchange differences	(3,044)	-
Ending balance 31 December 2018	<u>\$155,167</u>	<u>\$-</u>

(22) Leases

A. Group as a lessee (applicable to the disclosure requirement under IFRS 16)

The Group leases various properties, including real estate such as land and buildings, machinery and equipment, transportation equipment, and office and other equipment. The lease terms range from 1 year to 15 years.

The Group's leases effect on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows are as follow:

(a) Amounts recognized in the balance sheet

(i) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amount of right-of-use assets

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31 (Note)
Land	\$20,337	
Land use rights	38,856	
Buildings and structures	678,578	
Machinery and equipment	74,421	
Transportation equipment	2,649	
Office equipment	197	
Other equipment	24,330	
Total	\$839,368	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

The Group added NT\$54,655 thousand of the right-of-use assets for the year ended 2019, deducted NT\$2,071 thousand due to early termination of the lease, and disposed the right-of-use assets of subsidiaries in the amount of NT\$4,177 thousand.

(ii) Lease liabilities

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31 (Note)
Current	\$176,751	
Non-current	584,983	
Total	\$761,734	

Please refer to Note 6 (24) (c) for the interest on lease liabilities recognized during the year ended 31 December 2019 and refer to Note 12 the maturity analysis for lease liabilities as at 31 December 2019.

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(b) Amounts recognized in the statement of profit or loss

Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets

	For the years ended 31	
	December	
	2019	2018 (Note)
Land	\$2,347	
Land use rights	307	
Buildings and structures	185,657	
Machinery and equipment	10,196	
Transportation equipment	3,874	
Office equipment	129	
Other equipment	3,073	
Total	\$205,583	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

(c) Income and costs related to leasing activities

	For the years ended 31	
	December	
	2019	2018 (Note)
The expenses relating to short-term leases	\$24,314	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

(d) Cash outflow related to leasing activities

During the year ended 31 December 2019, the Group's total cash outflows for leases amounted to NT\$314,244 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(e) Other information related to leasing activities

Extension and termination options

Some of the Group's property rental agreement contain extension and termination options. In determining the lease terms, the non-cancellable period for which the Group has the right to use an underlying asset, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. These options are used to maximize operational flexibility in terms of managing contracts. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Group. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term upon the occurrence of a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is within the control of the lessee and affects whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option not previously included in its determination of the lease term, or not to exercise an option previously included in its determination of the lease term.

B. Operating lease commitments - Group as a lessee (applicable to the disclosure requirement in IAS 17)

The Group has entered into commercial leases on office and equipment. These leases have an average life of one to five years with renewal option included in the contracts. There are no restrictions placed upon the Group by entering into these leases. Future minimum rentals payable under irrevocable operating leases as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	As of	
	2019.12.31 (Note)	2018.12.31
Not later than one year		\$367,325
Later than one year and not later than five years		631,943
Later than five years		146,595
Total		\$1,145,863

Operating lease expenses recognized are as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019(Note)	2018
Minimum lease payments		\$247,744

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

C. Group as a lessor (applicable to the disclosure requirement under IFRS 16)

Please refer to Note 6 (10) for details on the Group's owned properties and properties held by the Group as right-of-use assets. Leases of owned properties are classified as operating leases as they do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of underlying assets.

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018 (Note)
Lease income recognized by operating lease		
Related income from fixed lease payments	\$6,275	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

D. Operating lease commitments - Group as a lessor (applicable to the disclosure requirement in IAS 17)

The Group has entered into commercial leases for offices. The remaining life is between one to three years. All leases include terms of rent adjustment based on market conditions every year.

Based on irrevocable lease contracts, future minimum rentals payable for lessee as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	As of	
	2019.12.31 (Note)	2018.12.31
Not later than one year		\$9,057
Later than one year and not later than five years		4,504
Total		\$13,561

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

Contingent rent recognized as income amounted to NT\$13,462 thousand for year ended 31 December 2018.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(23) Summary statement of employee benefits, depreciation and amortization expense by function during the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018:

Nature	years ended 31 December					
	2019			2018		
	Operating costs	Operating expenses	Total amount	Operating costs	Operating expenses	Total amount
Employee benefits expenses						
Salaries	\$3,138,878	\$586,507	\$3,725,385	\$2,545,482	\$705,376	\$3,250,858
Labor and health insurance	91,043	85,530	176,573	75,165	36,876	112,041
Pension	13,386	50,374	63,760	5,020	51,363	56,383
Director's emoluments	-	20,501	20,501	-	12,998	12,998
Other employee benefits expenses	93,585	13,544	107,129	115,097	39,998	155,095
Depreciation	613,526	45,402	658,928	375,894	46,693	422,587
Amortization	-	234,174	234,174	-	229,109	229,109

According to the Group's Articles of Incorporation, no lower than 5% of profit of the current year is distributable as employees' compensation and no higher than 2% of profit of the current year is distributable as remuneration to directors and supervisors. However, accumulated losses shall have been covered. The Group may, by a resolution adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, have the profit distributable as employees' compensation in the form of shares or in cash; and in addition thereto a report of such distribution is submitted to the shareholders' meeting. Information on the Board of Directors' resolution regarding the employees' compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors can be obtained from the "Market Observation Post System" on the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation ("TWSE").

The Group incurred net loss as of the year ended 31 December 2019, so the Group was not required to estimate employee bonuses and remuneration to directors. If the estimated amounts differ from the actual distribution resolved by the Board of Directors, the difference will be recognized as an adjustment to income of next year.

The Board of Directors resolved not to distribute employee bonuses and remuneration to directors on 30 April 2020. There was no difference between the actual amount of employee bonuses and remuneration to directors and the amount recognized as expenses on the financial report for the year ended 31 December 2019.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(24) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Other income

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Rental income	\$225	\$410
Dividend income	323	522
Interest income		
Bank savings	30,910	33,626
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4,471	13,600
Financial assets at amortized cost	20,417	2,704
Subtotal	<u>55,798</u>	<u>49,930</u>
Government grant income	10,498	18,793
Others (Note)	429,235	102,504
Total	<u>\$496,079</u>	<u>\$172,159</u>

Note: Other income recognized by the Group from 1 January to 31 December 2019 in the amount of NT\$231,670 thousand arose from the abandonment of the right of contingent consideration. Please refer to Note 6 (28).

B. Other gains and losses

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$(2,012)	\$(3,167)
Losses on disposal of investment property	-	(7,781)
Gains on disposal of non-current assets classified as held for sale	195,938	33,182
Gains on disposal of investments	64,879	-
Losses on disposal of Intangible assets	-	(3)
Foreign exchange gains / (losses), net	1,400	(8,401)
Losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 1)	(1,000,693)	(1,102,819)
Net loss on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(924)	(1,550)
Profit from lease modification	32	(Note 3)
Losses on guarantee contract	(73)	-
Others losses (Note 2)	(74,741)	(74,870)
Total	<u>\$(816,194)</u>	<u>\$(1,165,409)</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Note 1: Please refer to Note 6 (13) for losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2019.

Note 2: Other losses recognized by the Group for the year ended 2019, of which 18,137 thousand was entrusted by the Group to Company A to assist in inventory processing. However, Company A was unable to return the Group's inventory due to operational difficulties, therefore other losses were recognized.

Note 3: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

C. Finance costs

	For the years ended 31	
	December	
	2019	2018
Interest on borrowings from bank	\$343,361	\$272,233
Interest on bonds payable	-	(10,657)
Interest for operating leases	53,284	(Note)
Interest for finance leases	-	15,974
Amortization expenses on contingent consideration	12,441	160,545
Imputed interest of guarantee deposits received	36	-
Interest for preferred stocks	1,202	-
Total	<u>\$410,324</u>	<u>\$438,095</u>

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(25) Components of other comprehensive income

For the year ended 31 December 2019

	Arising during the period	Reclassification adjustments during the period	Other comprehensive income, before tax	Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income, net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan	\$(463)	\$-	\$(463)	\$93	\$(370)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	3,235	-	3,235	-	3,235
To be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	(141,957)	-	(141,957)	(12)	(141,969)
Total of other comprehensive income	\$(139,185)	\$-	\$(139,185)	\$81	\$(139,104)

For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Arising during the period	Reclassification adjustments during the period	Other comprehensive income, before tax	Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income, net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan	\$488	\$-	\$488	\$108	\$596
To be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	87,414	-	87,414	12	87,426
Total of other comprehensive income	\$87,902	\$-	\$87,902	\$120	\$88,022

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(26) Income tax

Based on the amendments to the Income Tax Act announced on 7 February 2018, the Company's applicable corporate income tax rate for the year ended 31 December 2018 has changed from 17% to 20%. The corporate income surtax on undistributed retained earnings has changed from 10% to 5%.

(a) The major components of income tax expense (income) are as follows:

Income tax expense (income) recognized in profit or loss

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Current income tax expense:		
Current income tax charge	\$61,448	\$80,312
Land value increment tax paid in the current period	109,723	11,428
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior periods	(41)	-
Deferred tax income:		
Deferred tax income related to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(159,391)	(49,989)
Deferred tax expense related to changes in tax rate	-	254
Total income tax (income) expense	\$11,739	\$42,005

Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Deferred tax expense		
Defined benefit liabilities	\$93	\$98
Deferred tax expense related to changes in tax rate	-	(206)
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	(12)	(12)
Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income	\$81	\$(120)

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- (b) A reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax rates is as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018 (Restatement)
Accounting loss before tax from continuing operations	<u>\$(1,031,894)</u>	<u>\$(1,532,527)</u>
Tax at the domestic rates applicable to profits in the country concerned	\$(206,378)	\$(306,505)
Tax effect of revenues exempt from taxation	(241,215)	(115,990)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	(30,180)	36,931
Tax effect of deferred tax assets/liabilities	381,618	422,198
Effect of different tax rates applicable to the Company and its subsidiaries	(1,788)	(6,057)
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior periods	(41)	-
Land value increment tax paid in the current period	<u>109,723</u>	<u>11,428</u>
Total income tax expense (income) recognized in profit or loss	<u>\$11,739</u>	<u>\$42,005</u>

- (c) Deferred tax assets (liabilities) relate to the following:

	As of 31 December 2019						Ending balance as of 31 December 2019
	Beginning balance as of 1 January 2019	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Acquisition through business combinations	Disposal of subsidiaries	Actual payment	
Temporary differences							
Defined benefit liabilities	\$817	\$(38)	\$93	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$872
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	(542)	-	-	-	-	-	(542)
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	147	6,466	-	-	(6,071)	-	542
Provision for land value increment tax	(273,745)	112,384	-	-	15,461	145,900	-
Fair value adjustments from business combinations	(394,444)	45,018	-	-	-	-	(349,426)
Revaluations of financial assets	(357)	185	-	-	172	-	-
Impairment on investment property	338	-	-	-	(338)	-	-
Share of losses of investments accounted for using the equity method	3,790	(3,790)	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	12	-	(12)	-	-	-	-
Other	-	(834)	-	2,543	-	-	1,709
Deferred tax (expense) / income		<u>\$159,391</u>	<u>\$81</u>	<u>\$2,543</u>	<u>\$9,224</u>	<u>\$145,900</u>	
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)		<u>\$(663,984)</u>					<u>\$(346,845)</u>
Reflected in balance sheet as follows:							
Deferred tax assets		<u>\$5,104</u>					<u>\$2,581</u>
Deferred tax liabilities		<u>\$(410,803)</u>					<u>\$(349,426)</u>
Liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale		<u>\$(258,085)</u>					<u>\$-</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	As of 31 December 2018				
	Beginning balance as of 1 January 2018 (After adjustment)	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Acquisition through business combinations	Ending balance as of 31 December 2018
Temporary differences					
Defined benefit liabilities	\$1,169	\$(460)	\$108	\$-	\$817
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	(1,436)	676	-	218	(542)
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	-	450	-	(303)	147
Provision for land value increment tax	(1,650)	1,650	-	(273,745)	(273,745)
Fair value adjustments from business combinations	(436,991)	43,404	-	(857)	(394,444)
Revaluations of financial assets	-	174	-	(531)	(357)
Impairment on investment property	-	51	-	287	338
Share of losses of investments accounted for using the equity method	-	3,790	-	-	3,790
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	-	-	12	-	12
Deferred tax (expense) / income		\$49,735	\$120	\$274,931	
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)		\$(438,908)			\$(663,984)
Reflected in balance sheet as follows:					
Deferred tax assets		\$1,169			\$5,104
Deferred tax liabilities		\$440,077			\$(410,803)
Liabilities related to non-current assets classified as held for sale		\$-			\$(258,285)

(d) The information of the unused tax loss carry-forward is as follows:

Year	Tax losses for the period	Unused tax losses		Expiration year
		As of 31 December		
		2019	2018	
2014	\$6,577	\$-	\$6,577	2019 to 2024
2015	332,798	186,964	332,798	2020 to 2025
2016	56,869	52,474	56,869	2021 to 2026
2017	605,137	528,035	605,137	2022 to 2027
2018	228,731	113,484	228,731	2023 to 2028
		\$880,957	\$1,230,112	

Unrecognized deferred tax assets

As of 31 December 2019 and 2018, deferred tax assets that have not been recognized as they may not be used to offset taxable profits amounted to NT\$237,820 thousand and NT\$269,306 thousand, respectively.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities relating to the investment in subsidiaries

With respect to potential income tax payable when remitting the undistributed earnings from overseas subsidiaries, the Group did not recognize any related deferred tax liabilities. The Group will not distribute undistributed earnings in the foreseeable future.

(e) The assessment of income tax returns

As of 31 December 2019, the assessment of the income tax returns of the Company and its subsidiaries is as follows:

	The assessment of income tax returns	Remarks
The Company	Assessed and approved up to 2018	-
Subsidiary—Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Assessed and approved up to 2018	-
Subsidiary—Intelligence Textile Technology Co., Ltd.	-	Established in 2018

(27) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018 (Restatement)
(a) Basic earnings per share		
Net loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company (in thousand NT\$)	\$(1,119,012)	\$(1,542,568)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for basic earnings per share (in thousands)	820,047	845,333
Basic earnings per share (NT\$)	\$(1.36)	\$(1.82)

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

There have been no other transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares between the reporting date and the date of completion of the financial statements.

(28) Business combinations

Acquisition of JD United (BVI) Limited

Approved at the interim shareholders meeting on 29 October 2015, the Company acquired 100% voting shares of JD United (BVI) Limited (JDU) with a cash consideration of NT\$9,183,006 thousand (US\$302,409 thousand). The acquisition was settled and registered on 31 July 2017. Established in the British Virgin Islands, JDU is a non-listed company specializing in the investment of denim manufacturing. The Company acquired JDU mainly to improve profitability by expanding manufacturing scale and integrating global supply chain. The Company was expected to benefit from the acquisition because of JDU's strong designing and manufacturing ability.

The Company has measured the non-controlling interest of JDU at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of JDU as of the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value recognized on the acquisition date
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$617,159
Current investments in debt instrument without active market	270,297
Accounts receivable, net	3,068,451
Other receivables	685,086
Other receivables due from related parties	246,665
Inventories	4,490,767
Prepayments	1,701,955
Property, plant and equipment	1,794,510
Intangible assets	2,274,559
Prepayments for business facilities	39,108
Long-term prepaid rents	9,620
	15,198,177

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Fair value recognized on the acquisition date
Liabilities	
Short-term borrowings	(4,711,856)
Notes payable	(169,241)
Accounts payable	(3,315,341)
Other payables	(443,490)
Other payables to related parties	(160,788)
Current tax liabilities	(37,337)
Other current liabilities	(42,483)
Long-term borrowings, current portion	(325,073)
Current lease obligations payable	(84,586)
Long-term borrowings	(500,897)
Deferred tax liabilities	(513,730)
Non-current lease obligations payable	(59,994)
	(10,364,816)
Fair value of identifiable net assets	\$4,833,361
Goodwill of JDU is as follows:	
Acquisition consideration	\$10,860,839
Add: non-controlling interests (0% of identifiable net assets at fair value)	(4,629)
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	(4,833,361)
Goodwill	\$6,022,849

The fair value and the total contract amount of the accounts receivable amounted to NT\$3,068,451 thousand. None of the accounts receivable has been impaired and the full contract amount is expected to be collected.

From 31 July 2017 to 31 December 2017, JDU generated revenue in the amount of NT\$6,736,910 thousand and net profit before tax in the amount of NT\$293,994 thousand. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the year, revenue from the continuing operations would have been NT\$18,975,569 thousand and the loss from continuing operations for the Group would have been NT\$42,113 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Acquisition consideration

Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	\$9,183,006
Contingent consideration Liabilities (Recognized as Long-term accounts payable to related parties)	1,728,074
Exchange differences	(50,241)
Total consideration	\$10,860,839

Analysis cash flows on acquisition:

Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	\$617,159
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	(9,183,006)
Net cash flow on acquisition	\$(8,565,847)

Contingent considerations

Contingent consideration has been agreed as part of the purchase agreement with the previous owner of JDU. There will be additional cash payments to the previous owner of JDU under the following circumstances:

US\$12,600 thousand for the first five years from the year when the acquisition is closed and US\$13,000 thousand for the sixth year will be paid if the performances are met. The Company will pay the total contingent consideration retained if total net profit for the six years meets the target agreed upon by both parties. However, if total net profits for the six years do not meet the target agreed upon by both parties, the Company does not need to pay part or all of the amount retained.

Expressed in thousands of USD

	For the years ended					
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Net income	\$20,266	\$24,472	\$26,982	\$29,589	\$31,883	\$37,555

As of the acquisition date, the fair value of the contingent consideration was estimated at NT\$1,728,074 thousand. The fair value is determined using the DCF method.

Significant unobservable valuation inputs are provided below:

Assumed probability-adjusted profit before tax of JDU	US\$ 20,266 thousand-US\$ 37,555 thousand
Discount rate	9.8%
Discount for own non-performance risk	0%

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Significant increase (decrease) in the profit after tax of JDU would result in higher (lower) fair value of the contingent consideration liability, while significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate and its own non-performance risk would result in lower (higher) fair value of the liability. When the discount rate increases (decreases) by 1%, the profit after tax of the Group would decrease/increase by NT\$65,429 thousand.

As of 31 December 2017, the key performance indicators of JDU showed that it is highly probable that the target will be achieved due to a significant expansion of the business and the synergies realized. The fair value of the contingent consideration determined as of 31 December 2017 reflected this development, amongst other factors and a re-measurement charge has been recognized through profit or loss.

A reconciliation of fair value measurement of the contingent consideration liability is provided below:

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Beginning balance	\$1,617,364	\$1,782,962
Amounts paid	-	(375,480)
Unrealized fair value changes recognized in profit or loss	12,441	160,545
Exemption from contingent contract to other income	(231,670)	-
Reversal goodwill (Note)	(1,369,960)	-
Exchange differences	(28,175)	49,337
Ending balance	\$-	\$1,617,364
Current	\$-	\$1,617,364
Non-current	-	-
Total	\$-	\$1,617,364

Note: On 12 February 2019, the Group signed an agreement with JD United Holding Limited. JD United Holding Limited waived and released the Group's contingent obligation of making further payment of any earn-out consideration of US\$63,400 thousand. According to Letter Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Auditing No.1080314371 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission R.O.C. (Taiwan), which referred to the Interpretation Letter of Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the abandonment agreement of the contingent consideration is regarded as an extension of the original contract, and the economic substance shall be regarded as a contract amendment, whereby goodwill (individual financial reports adjust investment for using equity method) and liabilities shall be adjusted on the amendment date.

Assessment of the assets has been completed on 6 August 2018. The fair value of the assets was NT\$4,833,361 thousand according to the final assessment, there same as the preliminary assessment.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Acquisition of Tooku Holdings Limited

Approved at the interim shareholders meeting on 29 October 2015, the Company acquired 100% of the voting shares of Tooku Holdings Limited (Tooku) with a cash consideration in the amount of NT\$48,299 thousand (US\$1,591,000). The acquisition was closed and completed registration on 31 July 2017. Established in the British Virgin Islands, Tooku is a non-listed company specializing in the investment of denim manufacturing. The Company acquired Tooku mainly to improve profitability by expanding manufacturing scale and integrating global supply chain. The Company could benefit from the acquisition because of Tooku's strong designing and manufacturing ability.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Tooku as of the acquisition date are as follows:

	Fair value recognized on the acquisition date
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$19,096
Accounts receivable, net	142,946
	162,042
Liabilities	
Short-term borrowings	(86,312)
Other payables	(62,472)
	(148,784)
Fair value of identifiable net assets	\$13,258

Goodwill of Tooku is as follows:

Acquisition consideration	\$48,299
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	(13,258)
Exchange difference	(264)
Goodwill	\$34,777

The fair value and the total contract amount of the trade receivables amounted to NT\$142,946 thousand. None of the trade receivables have been impaired and it is expected that the full contract amount can be collected.

From 31 July 2017, the acquisition date, to 31 December 2017, Tooku has contributed NT\$393,964 thousand of revenue and NT\$2,448 thousand of net profit before tax to the Company. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the year, revenue from the continuing operations would have been NT\$11,023,048 thousand and the loss from continuing operations for the Group would have been NT\$373,855 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Analysis cash flows on acquisition:

Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	\$19,096
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	(48,299)
Net cash flow on acquisition	<u><u>\$(29,203)</u></u>

Assessment of the assets has been completed on 6 August 2018. Fair value was NT\$13,258 thousand according to the final assessment, the same as the preliminary assessment.

Acquisition of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.

Resolved by the Board of Directors meeting on 26 February 2018, the Group acquired 100% shares of Sparkling Asia Limited and Keen Power Investments Ltd. and indirectly acquired 100% shares of the subsidiaries of the target companies and comprehensive shareholding 53.41% shares of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. (Chuwa Wool). Acquisition consideration is NT\$1,459,578 thousand (US\$49,909,000). The acquisition was completed and registered on 6 March 2018. Chuwa Wool is a listed company engaging in trading and manufacturing wool products and real estate leasing. The purpose of the acquisition is to integrate resources and diversify investment.

The Company has measured the non-controlling interest of Chuwa Wool at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Chuwa Wool as of the acquisition date are as follows:

	<u>Fair value recognized on the acquisition date</u>
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents (Note)	\$790,106
Current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	11,381
Current financial assets at amortized cost	513,000
Other receivables	558
Inventories	14,006
Prepayments	204
Other current assets	693
Property, plant and equipment	106,166
Investment property	1,639,608
Intangible assets	47
Deferred tax assets	338
Guarantee deposits paid	77
	<u><u>3,076,184</u></u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Fair value recognized on the acquisition date
Liabilities	
Notes payable	(298)
Other payables	(4,703)
Other current liabilities	(481)
Deferred tax liabilities	(275,269)
Guarantee deposits received	(3,670)
	(284,421)
Fair value of identifiable net assets	\$2,791,763

Note: Cash and cash equivalents include those held by Keen Power Investments Ltd., Sparkling Asia Limited, Ho Jen Investment Ltd., Foowa Investment Limited, Chugen Investment Co. Ltd., Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd. and Yancien Investment Limited.

Gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction for Chuwa Wool is as follows:

Acquisition consideration	\$1,459,578
Add: non-controlling interests (46.59% of identifiable net assets at fair value)	1,300,383
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	(2,791,763)
Gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction	\$(31,802)

From 28 February 2018 to 31 December 2018, Chuwa Wool has contributed NT\$220,945 thousand of revenue and NT\$71,469 thousand of net loss before tax to the Company. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the year, revenue from the continuing operations would have been NT\$264,022 thousand and the loss from continuing operations for the Group would have been NT\$68,815 thousand.

Analysis cash flows on acquisition:

Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	\$790,106
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	(1,459,578)
Net cash flow on acquisition	\$(669,472)

The identifiable net assets recognized in the financial statements as of 30 September 2018 was estimated by preliminary assessment. The Company has sought individual evaluation of assets, but no conclusion has been reached as of the date the financial statement was issued. Assessment of the assets has been completed on 15 November 2018. The fair value of the assets was NT\$2,791,763 thousand according to the final assessment, there same as the preliminary assessment.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd

Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, acquired 23% of the voting shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. (Ten Win Company) on 10 May 2019. When the percentage is combined with the original shares held by the Company 30%, it reached more than 50% equity. The acquisition consideration was NT\$61,327 thousand.

The Company has measured the non-controlling interest of Ten Win Company at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

The provisional amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Ten Win Company as of the acquisition date are as follows:

	Amount
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,133
Inventories	1,267
Prepayments	1,859
Property, plant and equipment	691,604
Guarantee deposits paid	20
	695,883
Liabilities	
Other payables	(81,326)
Contract liabilities-current	(2,667)
Guarantee deposits received	(600)
Preferred stock liabilities	(366,519)
	(451,112)
Fair value of identifiable net assets	\$244,771

Goodwill of Ten Win Company is as follows:

Acquisition consideration	\$61,327
Add: the fair value of the original 30% shareholding of the acquisition date	67,545
Add: non-controlling interest (47% of identifiable net assets at fair value)	115,043
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	244,771
Goodwill	\$(856)

From 1 May 2019 to 31 December 2019, Ten Win Company has contributed NT\$3,045 thousand of revenue and NT\$12,892 thousand of net loss before tax to the Company. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the year, revenue from the continuing operations would have been NT\$16,917,970 thousand and the loss from continuing operations for the Group would have been NT\$1,051,084 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Analysis cash flows on acquisition:

Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	\$1,133
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	(61,327)
Net cash flow on acquisition	\$(60,194)

Valuation of the assets had been completed on April 2019. The fair value of the assets was NT\$244,771 thousand according to the final assessment, an increase of NT\$288,322 thousand to the preliminary assessment.

The value adjustment of acquisition date as follows:

	Preliminary fair value	Difference adjustment	Final fair value
Property, plant and equipment	\$344,803	\$346,801	\$691,604
Preferred stock liabilities	(308,040)	(58,479)	(366,519)

The fair value of the original 30% shares after remeasurement decreased by NT\$12,447 thousand, property, plant and equipment increased by NT\$346,801 thousand, preferred stock liabilities increased by NT\$(58,479) thousand, and non-controlling interest increased by NT\$135,512 thousand. Goodwill decreased by NT\$164,401 thousand and the gain recognized in bargain purchase transaction arising from the acquisition was NT\$856 thousand.

Acquisition of ADNY GROUP, INC. and NANJING USA, INC.

The Group's Board of Directors approved on 12 February 2019 to acquired 53% shares of ADNY GROUP, INC. (the "ADNY Company") in the amount of US\$48,000 thousand (approximately NT\$1,492,320 thousand) through FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION and indirectly obtained the 42.4% stake in NANJING USA, INC., and directly acquire 10.4% shares of NANJING USA, INC. The Group acquired a total of 52.8% shares of NANJING USA, INC. The acquisition was settled and registered on 2 August 2019. Established in the United States, ADNY Company is a non-listed company specializing in the investment holding of fashion garment wholesaler and distributor. The Company acquired ADNY Company mainly to expand business scale and to integrate serving of wholesale. The acquisition was expected to benefit performance and enforce the ability in customer development.

The Company has measured the non-controlling interest of ADNY Company at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The provisional amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities of ADNY Company as of the acquisition date are as follows:

	Amount
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$154,168
Other receivables	740,463
Current tax assets	99,969
Inventories	1,516,432
Prepayments	2,720
Property, plant and equipment	628
Right-of-use assets	50,767
Intangible assets	1,233
Deferred tax assets	3,016
Guarantee deposits paid	5,668
	2,575,064
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	(1,543,860)
Other payables	(107,701)
Current provisions	(10,454)
Current lease liabilities	(68,603)
Non-current lease liabilities	(41,759)
	(1,772,377)
Fair value of identifiable net assets	\$802,687
 Goodwill of ADNY Company is as follows:	
Acquisition consideration (including 10.4% shares of NANJING USA, INC. in the amount of US\$9,600 thousand)	\$746,160
Add: the fair value of the original 33% shareholding of the acquisition date	746,160
Add: non-controlling interests (47% of identifiable net assets at fair value)	378,893
Less: identifiable net assets at fair value	(802,687)
Goodwill	\$1,068,526

From 2 August 2019 to 31 December 2019, ADNY Company has contributed NT\$1,837,069 thousand of revenue and NT\$18,514 thousand of net profit before tax to the Company. If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the year, revenue from the continuing operations would have been NT\$20,055,545 thousand and the net loss from continuing operations for the Group would have been NT\$944,947 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Analysis cash flows on acquisition:

Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	\$154,168
Transaction costs attributable to cash paid	(1,492,320)
Net cash flow on acquisition	\$(1,338,152)

The identifiable net assets recognized in the financial statements as of 31 December 2019 was estimated by preliminary assessment. The Company has sought individual evaluation of assets, but no conclusion has been reached as of the date the financial statement was issued, there may be adjustments when the evaluation report is officially issued.

(29) Changes in parent's interest in subsidiaries

Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary

On August 2019, the Group acquired an additional 3.49% of the voting shares of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. increasing its ownership to 56.9%. A cash consideration of NT\$89,797 thousand was paid to the non-controlling interest shareholders. The carrying amount of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. net assets (excluding goodwill on the original acquisition) was NT\$99,422 thousand. Following is a schedule of additional interest acquired in Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. including changes in non-controlling interests and adjustments to accumulated other comprehensive income:

Cash consideration paid to non-controlling shareholders	\$89,797
Decrease to non-controlling interests	(99,422)
Difference recognized in capital surplus within equity	\$(9,625)

On 28 June 2019, the Group acquired an additional 16.5% of the voting shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd, increasing its ownership to 69.5%. A cash consideration of NT\$43,995 thousand was paid to the non-controlling interest shareholders. The carrying amount of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd, net assets (excluding goodwill on the original acquisition) was NT\$39,884 thousand. Following is a schedule of additional interest acquired in Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd including changes in non-controlling interests and adjustments to accumulated other comprehensive income:

Cash consideration paid to non-controlling shareholders	\$43,995
Increase to non-controlling interests	(39,884)
Difference recognized in retained earning within equity	\$4,111

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), therefore lost control of its subsidiary Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. originally held 23% voting shares of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. After the Group lost control of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., it still held 46.5% voting shares and more than half of the board members and therefore the subsidiary was still under control. The acquisition of the equity of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. including the adjustment of the increase in non-controlling equity was as follows:

Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.'s shares	\$(58,362)
Increase in non-controlling interests	53,332
Difference recognized in capital surplus within equity	<u><u>\$(5,030)</u></u>

On 31 January 2018, the Group acquired an additional 30% of the voting shares of J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited, increasing its ownership to 100%. A cash consideration of NT\$1,455 thousand was paid to the non-controlling interest shareholders. The carrying amount of J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited's net assets (excluding goodwill on the original acquisition) was NT\$(2,707) thousand. Following is a schedule of additional interest acquired in J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited including changes in non-controlling interests and adjustments to accumulated other comprehensive income:

Cash consideration paid to non-controlling shareholders	\$1,455
Decrease to non-controlling interests	(2,709)
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	2
Difference recognized in retained earning within equity	<u><u>\$(1,252)</u></u>

On 26 March 2018, the Group acquired an additional 33.33% of the voting shares of JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd., increasing its ownership to 100%. A cash consideration of NT\$5,822 thousand was paid to the non-controlling interest shareholders. The carrying amount of JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.'s net assets (excluding goodwill on the original acquisition) was NT\$14,580 thousand. Following is a schedule of additional interest acquired in JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd. including changes in non-controlling interests and adjustments to accumulated other comprehensive income:

Cash consideration paid to non-controlling shareholders	\$5,822
Increase to non-controlling interests	14,598
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	(18)
Difference recognized in retained earning within equity	<u><u>\$20,402</u></u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(30) Subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests

Financial information of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are provided below:

Proportion of equity interest held by non-controlling interests:

Name	Country of Incorporation and operation	As of	
		2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Republic of China	(Note)	46.59%
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Republic of China	53.5%	-
ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries	United States	47.2%	-

Note: The company's share of 53.41% was held and controlled by the Group through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), the Group's fully owned subsidiary. The Group lost the control of the company after the Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd.

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Accumulated balances of material non-controlling interest:		
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	\$-	\$1,268,379
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	141,994	-
ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries	373,853	-
Total	<u>\$515,847</u>	<u>\$1,268,379</u>

Profit / (loss) allocated to material non-controlling interest:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	\$74,081	\$(31,892)
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	(4,435)	-
ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries	8,743	-
Total	<u>\$78,389</u>	<u>\$(31,892)</u>

For the years ended 31 December 2019, the Group did not pay dividends to material non-controlling interest.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The summarized financial information of these subsidiaries are provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations.

Summarized information of profit or loss:

	For the year ended 31 December 2019		
	ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.
Operating revenue	\$4,975,051	\$3,452	\$173,008
Profit (loss) from continuing operations	\$117,200	\$(20,343)	\$961,983
Total comprehensive income	\$117,200	\$(20,343)	\$968,536

	For the year ended 31 December 2018		
	ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.
Operating revenue	\$-	\$-	\$264,022
Profit (loss) from continuing operations	\$-	\$-	\$(68,815)
Total comprehensive income	\$-	\$-	\$(68,862)

Summarized information of financial position:

Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.

	As of	
	2019.12.31 (Note)	2018.12.31
Current assets		\$1,960,085
Non-current assets		1,044,908
Current liabilities		151,448
Non-current liabilities		131,286

Note: The company's share of 53.41% was held and controlled by the Group through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), the Group's fully owned subsidiary. The Group lost the control of the company after the Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Current assets	\$3,829	\$-
Non-current assets	691,592	-
Current liabilities	94,955	-
Non-current liabilities	368,587	-

ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Current assets	\$1,673,046	\$-
Non-current assets	57,385	-
Current liabilities	782,450	-
Non-current liabilities	155,978	-

Summarized cash flow information:

Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.

	For the years ended 31	
	December	
	2019	2018
Operating activities	\$(159,512)	\$(224,285)
Investing activities	1,337,834	(1,050,819)
Financing activities	(4,452)	(1,127)
Exchange differences	59	(59)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$1,173,929</u>	<u>\$(1,276,290)</u>

Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.

	For the years ended 31	
	December	
	2019	2018
Operating activities	\$64,580	\$-
Investing activities	(73,500)	-
Financing activities	481,996	-
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$473,076</u>	<u>\$-</u>

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ADNY GROUP, INC. and subsidiaries

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Operating activities	\$(53,245)	\$-
Investing activities	(6,118)	-
Financing activities	(5,161)	-
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	\$(64,524)	\$-

(31) Disposal of subsidiary

The Group considers the development of the Group's strategy to adjust its investment and concentrate its resources, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.). The ownership had been transferred and the control was lost on 20 December 2019. The amount of acquisition consideration was NT\$888,889 thousand and the gain on disposal of investments was NT\$47,195 thousand, presented in "gain on disposal of investments" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The Group considered that the impact from the settlement date to the financial reporting date was not significant and regarded 31 December 2019 as the date for disposal. Han Yan Global Co., Ltd.'s assets and liabilities as of 31 December 2019 were as follows:

	Amount
Current assets (including cash and cash equivalents NT\$1,211,943 thousand)	\$2,284,747
Non-current assets	678,390
Total assets	2,963,137
Current liabilities	(750,081)
Non-current liabilities	(20,135)
Total liabilities	(770,216)
Net assets	2,192,921
Non-controlling interest	(1,347,214)
Net assets of disposal	\$845,707

Benefits of disposal of subsidiaries:

Acquisition consideration	\$888,889
Other comprehensive profit or loss reclassified from equity to profit or loss due to loss of control of the subsidiaries	4,013
Net assets of disposal	(845,707)
Total	\$47,195

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Net cash inflow from disposal of subsidiaries:

Acquisition consideration	\$888,889
Cash of disposal	(1,211,943)
Total	\$(323,054)

7. Related party transactions

Information of the related parties that had transactions with the Group during the financial reporting period is as follows:

Name and nature of relationship of the related parties

Name of the related parties	Nature of relationship of the related parties
NANJING USA, INC.	Subsidiary of the associate(Note 1)
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Associate(Note 2)
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Subsidiary of the associate(Note 3)
Xingtai Garment (CAMBODIA) Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
JD United Holdings Limited	Substantive related party
3Y UNIVERSAL Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
Sure Fortune Limited	Substantive related party
Nanjing USA International Trading Co., Ltd	Substantive related party
SUMODA CO., LTD.	Key management with the Group
Mr. Chen, Shih-Hsiu	President of the Group
Mr. Sun, Yang	General Manager of the Group
Mr. Hsu, Chung-Jung	CFO of the Company
Mr. Chen, Chi-Ping	Director of a subsidiary of the Group
Mr. Yang, Ying-Tsu	General Manager of a subsidiary of the Group
Mr. Jhong, Jia-Hao	Director of a subsidiary of the Group
Mr. Chien, Fei	Director of a subsidiary of the Group
Mr. Ji, Yao	Director of a subsidiary of the Group
Mr. Wu, Bin	Substantive related party
Mr. Chen, Chih-Ying	President of Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd., a subsidiary, of the Group (Note 3)

Note:

1. The Group took control of the company on 2 August 2019.
2. The Group took control of the company on 10 May 2019.
3. The Group lost control of the company on 20 December 2019, Mr. Chen, Chih-Ying was the president of the company.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Significant transactions with the related parties

(1) Sales Revenue

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Substantive related party		
3Y UNIVERSAL Co., Ltd.	\$43,098	\$-

The sales price to the above related parties was determined through mutual agreement based on the market rates. The collection terms from the related party suppliers are comparable with third party suppliers.

(2) Service revenue

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Subsidiary of the associate		
NANJING USA, INC.	\$116,840	\$-

(3) Purchases

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Other related parties	\$-	\$7,929

The purchase price to the above related parties was determined through mutual agreement based on the market rates. The payment terms from the related party suppliers are comparable with third party suppliers.

(4) Interest income

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Associates		
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	\$4,471	\$13,600

Interest income is preferred stock dividend.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(5) Interest for preferred stock

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Other related parties		
Mr. Chen, Shih-Hsiu	\$878	\$-
Mr. Jhong, Jia-Hao	111	-
Total	\$989	\$-

(6) Accounts receivable due from related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Substantive related party		
3Y UNIVERSAL Co., Ltd.	\$24,971	\$-

(7) Other receivables due from related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Key management with the Group		
Mr. Sun, Yang	\$258	\$158
Substantive related party		
3Y UNIVERSAL Co., Ltd.	507	-
Sure Fortune Limited	22,615	-
Nanjing USA International Trading Co., Ltd	11,432	-
Total	\$34,812	\$158

(8) Non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Associates		
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	\$-	\$170,000

(9) Long-term accounts receivable due from related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Associates		
Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	\$-	\$48,028

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(10) Amounts owed to related parties (recognized as other payables to related parties)

	As of 31 December 2019				
	Maximum balance	Ending balance	Interest rate	Interest payable	Interest expenses
JD United Holdings Limited	\$1,904	\$1,671	5.00%	\$209	\$86

	As of 31 December 2018				
	Maximum balance	Ending balance	Interest rate	Interest payable	Interest expenses
JD United Holdings Limited	\$122,880	\$1,713	5.00%	\$73	\$2,902

(11) Other payables to related parties

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Subsidiary of the associate Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	\$470	\$-

(12) Long-term accounts payable to related parties (include current portion)

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
JD United Holdings Limited	\$-	\$1,617,364

Please refer to Note 6 (28) for more information about transactions with other related parties.

(13) Preferred stock liabilities

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Other related parties		
Mr. Chen, Shih-Hsiu	\$17,572	\$-
Mr. Jhong, Jia-Hao	3,292	-
Total	\$20,864	\$-

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(14) Other non-current liabilities

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
Other related parties		
Mr. Chen, Shih-Hsiu	\$5,090	\$-
Mr. Jhong, Jia-Hao	345	-
Total	\$5,435	\$-

(15) The Companies' entrustment of holding shares in subsidiaries is as follows:

	As of			
	2019.12.31		2018.12.31	
ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Mr. Hsu, Chung-Jung	1 shares	Mr. Chen, Chi-Ping	1 shares
Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Mr. Hsu, Chung-Jung	9 shares	Mr. Chen, Chi-Ping	9 shares
	Mr. Yang, Ying-Tsu	1 shares	Mr. Yang, Ying-Tsu	1 shares
Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	Mr. Hsu, Chung-Jung	23 shares	Mr. Chen, Chi-Ping	23 shares
	Mr. Yang, Ying-Tsu	1 shares	Mr. Yang, Ying-Tsu	1 shares
Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares
S.H. United Co., Ltd.	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares
South Bay Manufacturing Company Limited	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares	Mr. Chien, Fei	1 shares
Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Mr. Ji, Yao	1 shares	Mr. Ji, Yao	1 shares
	Mr. Wu, Bin	1 shares	Mr. Wu, Bin	1 shares

(16) Key management personnel compensation

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
Short-term employee benefits	\$49,510	\$62,083
Post-employment benefits	-	10
Total	\$49,510	\$62,093

(17) The Group disposed transportation equipment to a substantive related party for the nine-month period ended 30 June 2018. Sale price amounted to RMB\$500 thousand, and the loss on disposal amounted to RMB\$460 thousand (approximately NT\$2,154 thousand). The Group bought back the transportation equipment from the substantive related party on 25 July 2018 at the original sale price less depreciation, a price amounted to RMB\$400 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(18) The Group disposed transportation equipment to Mr. Chen, Chih-Ying for the year ended 31 December 2018. Sale price amounted to NT\$1,000 thousand, and the gain on disposal amounted to NT\$619 thousand.

(19) The president and General Manager of the Group are the co-guarantors of bank borrowings held by the Group.

(20) Please refer to Attachment 2 for more information about endorsement and guarantee provided to related parties.

8. Assets pledged as security

The following table lists assets of the Group pledged as security:

Items	Carrying amount		Secured liabilities
	31 December 2018	31 December 2018	
Current financial assets at amortized cost	\$981,224	\$263,156	Short-term borrowings and customs duty guarantee
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	98,864	-	Short-term borrowings,
Accounts receivable	1,744,006	1,460,966	Short-term borrowings
Property, plant and equipment-land	84,267	-	Short-term borrowings
Property, plant and equipment-buildings	18,874	10,303	Short-term
Property, plant and equipment-Machinery and equipment	84,877	86,972	Long-term borrowings
Right-of-use assets (land use rights)	38,856	(Note)	Short-term borrowings
Prepayments for business facilities	120,913	117,051	Long-term borrowings
Guarantee deposits paid	19,500	28,072	Short-term borrowings and long-term borrowings
Prepayments-include current portion (land use rights)	(Note)	246	Short-term borrowings
Long-term prepaid rents (land use rights)	(Note)	9,124	Short-term borrowings
Total	\$3,191,381	\$1,975,890	

Note: The Group adopted IFRS 16 since 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The Group provided shares of subsidiaries, including Sparkling Asia Limited, Keen Power Investments Ltd., Ho Jen Investment Ltd., Foowa Investment Limited, Chugen Investment Co. Ltd., Chuwa Japan Investment Ltd. and Yancien Investment Limited., as collateral for short-term borrowings as of 31 December 2018.

The Group provided shares of subsidiaries, including Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd., JD United (BVI) Limited, Tooku Holdings Limited, MF Holding Co., Ltd., Faith in Blue (USA) Corporation, ADNY GROUP, INC. and NANJING USA, INC., as collateral for short-term borrowings as of 31 December 2019.

9. Commitments and contingencies

Amounts available under unused letters of credit as of 31 December 2019 and 2018 are NT\$42,312 thousand and NT\$69,864 thousand, respectively.

Guarantee notes issued as collateral for subsidiary are NT\$50,300 thousand and NT\$8,700 thousand as of 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively.

10. Loss due to major disasters

None.

11. Significant subsequent events

(1) In order to integrate the resources and operations, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 20 January 2020 to increase capital USD 11,000 thousand to MF Holding Co., Ltd., a fully owned subsidiary of the Company.

(2) The Group's Board of Directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the land of subsidiary, Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd. In order to adjust the investment strategy and integrate the Group's resources, the proceeds should not be less than the highest quote in the valuation report (about US \$ 19,750 thousand). The Group signed a letter of intent with a total selling price of US \$ 26,000 thousand for land with natural persons on 5 March 2020. The sales agreement might be completed within 6 months.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- (3) To protect the Company's credit and shareholders' rights, the Group's Board of Directors approved on 25 March 2020 to purchase 6,900 thousand ordinary shares from 26 March 2020 to 24 May 2020. The shares purchased only account for 0.76% of the Company's capital amount, which was insignificant and would not affect the Company's financial condition and maintenance of capital. As of the date of the financial report, 1,000 thousand shares have been bought back, accounting for 0.11% of the company's paid-in capital.
- (4) The Group's Board of Directors approved on 25 March 2020, due to the impact of the Covid-19, some overseas countries have implemented regional blockades, access control and other measures, which has caused the audit process of overseas subsidiaries been seriously delayed, making it unable to announce the financial report on schedule. The company applied for extension in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the Measures for Public Announcement of the Financial Report of the Public Issuance Company and Announcement of the Operational Situation. The authority agreed to extend the declaration date of the financial statements to 30 April 2020.
- (5) Since January 2020, the world has been affected by Covid-19, the Group has cooperated with local government agencies to take relevant measures, and some mainland subsidiaries had halted work and then resumed work at the end of March 2020, and have communicated with customers and suppliers to adjust the shipping schedule. Because the information is still unclear and the impact of the operation and financial condition cannot be reasonably estimated, the Group will continue to monitor the pandemic situation for immediate assessment.
- (6) The Board of Directors of Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd., subsidiary of the Group, approved on 27 February 2020 to set February 27 2019 as the benchmark date for the conversion of type A preferred stocks and type C preferred stocks into ordinary shares. After the change of registration, the company had issued 9,290 thousand ordinary shares and 27,040 thousand preferred stocks, with a par value of NT\$10 per share, and the amount of capital was NT\$363,300 thousand.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

12. Others

(1) Categories of financial instruments

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31
<u>Financial assets</u>		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
Mandatorily measured at Fair value through profit or loss	\$107,047	\$180,355
Financial assets at amortized cost (Note 1)	6,648,152	7,425,260
Total	\$6,755,199	\$7,605,615
 <u>Financial liabilities</u>		
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:		
Short-term borrowings	\$7,083,657	\$6,213,501
Notes payable	158,647	150,416
Accounts payable	1,997,202	1,785,129
Other payables (including related parties)	853,476	716,815
Long-term borrowings (including current portion)	338,567	716,799
Accrued lease payable (including current portion)	-	96,700
Preferred stock liabilities	93,419	-
Lease obligations payable (including current portion)	761,734	(Note 2)
Guarantee deposits received	1,335	3,355
Subtotal	11,288,037	9,682,715
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:		
Contingent considerations arising from business combinations	-	1,617,364
(Long-term accounts payable to related parties including current portion)		
Total	\$11,288,037	\$11,300,079

Note:

1. Including cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), financial assets at amortized cost, notes and accounts receivable (including related parties), net, other receivables (including related parties), guarantee deposits paid and long-term accounts receivables due from related parties.
2. The Group adopted IFRS 16 since 1 January 2019. The Group elected not to restate prior periods financial statements in accordance with the transition provision in IFRS 16.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(2) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial risk management objective is to manage the market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk related to its operating activities. The Group identifies, measures and manages the aforementioned risks based on the Group's policy and risk appetite.

The Group has established appropriate policies, procedures and internal controls for financial risk management. Before entering into significant transactions, due approval process by the Board of Directors and Audit Committee must be carried out based on related protocols and internal control procedures. The Group complies with its financial risk management policies at all times.

(3) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of the changes in market prices. Market prices comprise currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk (such as equity risk).

In practice, it is rarely the case that a single risk variable will change independently from other risk variable, there is usually interdependencies between risk variables. However the sensitivity analysis disclosed below does not take into account the interdependencies between risk variables.

Foreign currency risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities (when revenue or expense are denominated in a different currency from the Group's functional currency) and the Group's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

The Group has certain foreign currency receivables to be denominated in the same foreign currency with certain foreign currency payables, therefore natural hedge is received. Furthermore, as net investments in foreign subsidiaries are for strategic purposes, they are not hedged by the Group.

The foreign currency sensitivity analysis of the possible change in foreign exchange rates on the Group's profit is performed on significant monetary items denominated in foreign currencies as at the end of the reporting period. The Group's foreign currency risk is mainly related to the volatility in the exchange rates for US dollars. The information of the sensitivity analysis is as follows:

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

- A. When NTD strengthens/weakens against USD by 1%, the loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are increased/decreased by NT\$18,636 thousand and NT\$20,406 thousand, respectively.
- B. When NTD strengthens/weakens against CNY by 1%, the loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 are increased/decreased by NT\$10,129 thousand and NT\$8,930 thousand, respectively.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's loans and receivables at variable interest rates, bank borrowings with fixed interest rates and variable interest rates.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable loans and borrowings and entering into interest rate swaps. Hedge accounting does not apply to these swaps as they do not qualify for it.

The interest rate sensitivity analysis is performed on items exposed to interest rate risk as at the end of the reporting period, including investments and borrowings with variable interest rates and interest rate swaps. At the reporting date, an increase/decrease of 10 basis points of interest rate (thousandth) in a reporting period could cause the loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 to increased/decreased by NT\$329 thousand and NT\$54 thousand, respectively.

Equity price risk

The fair value of the Group's listed and unlisted equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Group's listed and unlisted equity securities are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The Group manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis. The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

At the reporting date, an increase/decrease of 1% in the price of the listed equity securities classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss could decrease/increase the Group's loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 by NT\$1,070 thousand and NT\$104 thousand, respectively.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(4) Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from operating activities (primarily for accounts receivables and notes receivables) and from its financing activities, including bank deposits and other financial instruments.

Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to credit risk management. Credit limits are established for all counterparties based on their financial position, rating from credit rating agencies, historical experience, prevailing economic condition and the Group's internal rating criteria etc. Certain counterparties' credit risk will also be managed by taking credit enhancing procedures, such as requesting for prepayment or insurance.

As of 31 December 2019 and 2018, accounts receivables from top ten customers represent 72% and 72% of the total accounts receivables of the Group, respectively. The credit concentration risk of other accounts receivables is insignificant.

Credit risk from balances with banks, fixed income securities and other financial instruments is managed by the Group's treasury in accordance with the Group's policy. The Group only transacts with counterparties approved by the internal control procedures, which are banks and financial institutions, companies and government entities with good credit rating. Consequently, there is no significant credit risk for these counter parties.

(5) Liquidity risk management

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash and cash equivalents, highly liquid equity investments, bank borrowings and convertible bonds. The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on the contractual undiscounted payments and contractual maturity. The payment amount includes the contractual interest. The undiscounted payment relating to borrowings with variable interest rates is extrapolated based on the estimated interest rate yield curve as of the end of the reporting period.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Non-derivative financial liabilities

	Less than				Total
	1 year	2 to 3 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	
As of 31 December 2019					
Short-term borrowings	\$7,097,200	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$7,097,200
Notes payable	158,647	-	-	-	158,647
Accounts payable	1,997,202	-	-	-	1,997,202
Other payables (include related parties)	853,476	-	-	-	853,476
Current provisions	1,991	-	-	-	1,991
Lease liabilities (Note)	176,751	256,566	143,008	185,409	761,734
Long-term borrowings	189,208	163,757	-	-	352,965
Preferred stock liabilities	121,853	-	-	-	121,853

	Less than				Total
	1 year	2 to 3 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	
As of 31 December 2018					
Short-term borrowings	\$6,230,131	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$6,230,131
Notes payable	150,416	-	-	-	150,416
Accounts payable	1,785,129	-	-	-	1,785,129
Other payables (include related parties)	716,815	-	-	-	716,815
Current provisions	774	-	-	-	774
Long-term borrowings	389,800	319,626	32,190	-	741,616
Long-term accounts payable to related parties	1,617,364	-	-	-	1,617,364

Note: includes cash flows from lease contracts for short-term leases and low-value underlying assets.

(6) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

Reconciliation of liabilities for the year ended 31 December 2019:

	Short-term borrowings	Long-term borrowings	Leases liabilities	Other payables to related parties	Total liabilities from financing activities
As of 1 January 2019	\$6,213,501	\$716,799	\$771,040	\$1,786	\$7,703,126
Cash flows	1,773,908	(363,314)	(289,930)	138	1,120,802
Non-cash changes	(741,425)	-	297,559	-	(443,866)
Foreign exchange movement	(162,327)	(14,918)	(16,935)	(43)	(194,223)
As of 31 December 2019	<u>\$7,083,657</u>	<u>\$338,567</u>	<u>\$761,734</u>	<u>\$1,881</u>	<u>\$8,185,839</u>

Reconciliation of liabilities for the year ended 31 December 2018:

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Short-term borrowings	Bonds payable	Long-term borrowings	Leases liabilities	Other payables to related parties	Total liabilities from financing activities
As of 1 January 2018	\$4,669,692	\$727,381	\$726,132	\$174,701	\$121,355	\$6,419,261
Cash flows	1,405,282	(7,200)	(32,757)	(78,347)	(123,485)	1,163,493
Non-cash changes	-	(720,181)	-	-	-	(720,181)
Foreign exchange movement	138,527	-	23,424	346	3,916	166,213
As of 31 December 2018	\$6,213,501	\$-	\$716,799	\$96,700	\$1,786	\$7,028,786

(7) Fair values of financial instruments

A. The methods and assumptions applied in determining the fair value of financial instruments:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used by the Group to measure or disclose the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities:

- (a) The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivables, accounts payable and other current liabilities approximate their fair value due to their short maturities.
- (b) For financial assets and liabilities traded in an active market with standard terms and conditions, their fair value is determined based on market quotation price (including listed equity securities, beneficiary certificates, bonds and futures etc.) at the reporting date.
- (c) Fair value of equity instruments without market quotations (including private placement of listed equity securities, unquoted public company and private company equity securities) are estimated using the market method valuation techniques based on parameters such as prices based on market transactions of equity instruments of identical or comparable entities and other relevant information (for example, inputs such as discount for lack of marketability, P/E ratio of similar entities and Price-Book ratio of similar entities).
- (d) Fair value of debt instruments without market quotations, bank loans, bonds payable and other non-current liabilities are determined based on the counterparty prices or valuation method. The valuation method uses DCF method as a basis, and the assumptions such as the interest rate and discount rate are primarily based on relevant information of similar instrument (such as yield curves published by the Taipei Exchange, average prices for Fixed Rate Commercial Paper published by Reuters and credit risk, etc.)

- (e) The fair value of derivatives which are not options and without market quotations, is determined based on the counterparty prices or discounted cash flow analysis using interest rate yield curve for the contract period. Fair value of option-based derivative financial instruments is obtained using on the counterparty prices or appropriate option pricing model (for example, Black-Scholes model) or other valuation method (for example, Monte Carlo Simulation).

B. Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Other than cash and cash equivalents, note and accounts receivable, guarantee deposits paid, accounts payable, short term borrowing, long term borrowing (include period year) and guarantee deposits received whose carrying amount approximate their fair value.

C. Fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments

Please refer to Note 12 (8) for fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments of the Group.

(8) Fair value measurement hierarchy

A. Fair value measurement hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. Level 1, 2 and 3 inputs are described as follows:

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities

The Group does not have assets that are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis is as follows:

	As of 31 December 2019			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Common stocks	\$107,047	\$-	\$-	\$107,047
Total	\$107,047	\$-	\$-	\$107,047

	As of 31 December 2018			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Common stocks	\$9,815	\$-	\$-	\$9,815
Preferred stocks	540	-	170,000	170,540
Total	\$10,355	\$-	\$170,000	\$180,355

Transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period

During the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.

Reconciliation for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for movements during the period is as follows:

	Assets
	At fair value through profit or loss
	Preferred stocks
As of 1 January 2019	\$170,000
Total gains and losses recognized for the year ended 31 December 2019:	
Amount recognized in profit or loss (presented in "other profit or loss")	-
Acquisition for the year ended 31 December 2019	-
Reversal due to business combination	(170,000)
As of 31 December 2019	\$-

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	Assets
	At fair value through profit or loss
	Preferred stocks
As of 1 January 2018	\$170,000
Total gains and losses recognized for the year ended 31 December 2018:	
Amount recognized in profit or loss (presented in “other profit or loss”)	-
As of 31 December 2018	\$170,000

Total gains and losses recognized in profit or loss for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 in the table above contain losses related to assets on hand in the amount of NT\$0 thousand, respectively.

Information on significant unobservable inputs to valuation

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation of recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is as follows:

As of 31 December 2019

None.

As of 31 December 2018

	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Quantitative information	Relationship between inputs and fair value	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Financial assets:					
At fair value through profit or loss					
Preferred stocks	Asset-Based Valuation	Liquidity discount	20%~25%	The higher the liquidity discount, the lower the fair value	2.5% increase (decrease) in liquidity discount would result in an increase / decrease in the Group’s loss by NT\$5,765 thousand

C. Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group’s assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed

As of 31 December 2019

None.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

	As of 31 December 2018			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed:				
Investment property				
(Please refer to Note 6 (11))	\$-	\$-	\$109,739	\$109,739
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed:				
Long-term accounts payable to related parties	\$-	\$-	\$1,617,364	\$1,617,364

(9) Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies

Information regarding the significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies is listed below:

(Unit: thousands)

	As of 31 December 2019		
	Foreign currencies	Foreign exchange rate	NTD
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Monetary items:			
USD	\$168,453	29.98	\$5,050,221
CNY	181,512	4.31	782,317
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
Monetary items:			
USD	230,614	29.98	6,913,808
CNY	416,516	4.31	1,795,184
	As of 31 December 2018		
	Foreign currencies	Foreign exchange rate	NTD
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Monetary items:			
USD	\$151,284	30.72	\$4,647,444
CNY	187,890	4.47	839,868
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
Monetary items:			
USD	217,711	30.72	6,688,082
CNY	387,666	4.47	1,732,867

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

The above information is disclosed based on the carrying amount of foreign currency (after conversion of functional currency).

For the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, foreign exchange gains/(losses) were NT\$1,400 thousand and NT\$(8,401) thousand, respectively. The above information about foreign exchange gains or losses on monetary financial assets and liabilities includes realized and unrealized net foreign exchange gains or losses.

- (10) Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, is unable to collect accounts receivable in an amount of RMB\$28,402 thousand due from Suzhou Rui Bi De Trade Co., Ltd. (“Suzhou Rui Bi De”) and claims of NT\$47,467 thousand guaranteed by Wang, Jiong-Lie, the president of Suzhou Rui Bi De. The Group has applied for a ruling in Taiwan YunLin District Court with respect to one of the promissory notes guaranteed by Wang, Jiong-Lie. The amount of the promissory note was NT\$18,960 thousand. The Group has acquired the court’s final verdict. The Group will take similar actions for other promissory notes and hire local lawyers and asset management firms to protect the rights of the Group.
- (11) Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd. (Roo Hsing Shanghai), a subsidiary of the Group, filed a civil action against Nan Tong Si Bo Te Trading Co., Ltd. with respect to a dispute arising from a purchase agreement. The Shanghai Xuhui People’s Court ruled that Roo Hsing Shanghai shall return payment for purchase to Nan Tong Si Bo Te Trading Co., Ltd. plus accrued interest. The Group was not satisfied with the judgment, so the Group lodged an appeal to the intermediate people's court in Shanghai on 17 October 2017. The intermediate people's court maintained the original judgment on 14 March 2018. The Group has recognized related liabilities of RMB\$4,844 thousand as of 31 December 2018. The Group considered the dispute a business fraud and planned to report the case as a criminal case.
- (12) The reason and impact of the restated of the consolidated balance sheets as of 31 December 2018.

A. Reasons of restating the financial statement

Please refer to Note 6 (13) for more details.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

B. Impact of the restated of the consolidated balance sheets as of 31 December 2018 are listed below:

Item	As of 31 December 2018		
	Before Restatement	After Restatement	Effectuated Amount
Intangible assets	\$8,011,975	\$6,909,156	\$(1,102,819)
Total non-current assets	12,236,926	11,134,107	(1,102,819)
Total assets	26,347,777	25,244,958	(1,102,819)
Accumulated deficit	(1,607,222)	(2,710,041)	(1,102,819)
Total retained earnings	(1,584,881)	(2,687,700)	(1,102,819)
Total equity	14,227,951	13,125,132	(1,102,819)
Total liabilities and equity	26,347,777	25,244,958	(1,102,819)

(13) Taiwan Stock Exchange issued Letter Tai-Cheng-Shang-Yi-Zi No.1081800136 on 9 January 2019 stating that the Group's inventory accounting basis shall comply with international accounting standards and shall be evaluated by the "the lower of cost or net realizable value method". However, as business environment varied and the management concept was defined differently, there were differences between the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 2017 and 2018 for the estimation of allowance to reduce inventory to market. On the other hand, the calculation of the net realizable value adopted by the Group has considered the obsolete inventory. Therefore, it is difficult to conclude that the differences were the result of different accounting estimates. Therefore, the loss for market price decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories of NT\$11,392 thousand was corrected and recognized in 2017.

(14) Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group monitors capital by reviewing debt ratio periodically. The debt ratio is as follows:

	As of	
	2019.12.31	2018.12.31 (Restatement)
Total liabilities	\$11,901,558	\$12,119,826
Total assets	\$23,034,100	\$25,244,958
Debt ratio	52%	48%

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

(15) Information of financial assets transferred

Transferred financial assets that are partially-derecognition in their entirety

The Group entered into a factoring agreement with a financial institution, which is partial recourse and partial non-recourse. The Group has transferred the right on those non-recourse factoring, and in accordance with the contract, the Group shall not be liable for the credit risks associated with uncollectable receivables (except for commercial disputes), which met the requirements for derecognized financial assets. The related information is as follows:

As of 31 December 2019

Transferee	Transferred amount	Factoring amount	Advanced amount	Interest rate range	Credit
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	\$947,621	\$947,621	\$230,068	4.413%	\$-

Accounts receivable factoring has transferred to other receivables, please refer to Note 6(5).

13. Additional disclosure

(1) Information at significant transactions

- A. Financing provided to other: Please refer to Attachment 1.
- B. Endorsement/Guarantee provided to others: Please refer to Attachment 2.
- C. Securities held as of 31 December 2019 (excluding subsidiaries, associates and joint venture): Please refer to Attachment 3.
- D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million and 20 percent of the capital stock: Please refer to Attachment 4.
- E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million and 20 percent of the capital stock: None.
- F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million and 20 percent of the capital stock: Please refer to Attachment 5.
- G. Related party transactions for purchases and sales amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million and 20 percent of the capital stock: Please refer to Attachment 6.
- H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million and 20 percent of capital stock: Please refer to Attachment 7.
- I. Financial instruments and derivative transactions: None.
- J. Others: Business relationship between the parent and the subsidiaries and between each subsidiary, and the circumstances and amounts of any significant transactions: Please refer to Attachment 8.

(2) Information on investees

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Names, locations, main businesses, total amount of paid-in capital, percentage of ownership, net income and investment income recognized of investees (excluding investment in Mainland China): Please refer to Attachment 9.

(3) Information on investments in mainland China

A. Names, main businesses and products, total amount of paid-in capital, method of investment, accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan, percentage of ownership, investment income recognized, carrying amount, accumulated inward remittance of earnings, and upper limit on investment of investees in Mainland China: Please refer to Attachment 10.

B. Directly or indirectly significant transactions through third regions with the investees in Mainland China, including price, payment terms, unrealized gain or loss, and other events with significant effects on the operating results and financial condition: Please refer to Attachment 1 and 2.

14. Segment information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on their products and services and has three reportable operating segments as follows:

- (1) Production and sales department: the department manufactures and trades clothing and wool related products.
- (2) Lease department: the department leases real estate.
- (3) Trade marketing department: the department is responsible for the sales of wholesale and distribution and retail.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured based on accounting policies consistent with those in the consolidated financial statements. However, income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

Transfer prices between operating segment are on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

transactions with third parties.

(1) The following table presents segment profit and loss of the Group' operating segments:

	For the year ended 31 December 2019					
	Production and sales department	Lease department	Trade marketing department	Subtotal	Adjustment and elimination	Consolidated
Revenue						
External customer	\$15,065,224	\$6,275	\$1,846,064	\$16,917,563	\$-	\$16,917,563
Inter-segment	1,500,790	-	53,872	1,554,662	(1,554,662)	-
Total revenue	<u>\$16,566,014</u>	<u>\$6,275</u>	<u>\$1,899,936</u>	<u>\$18,472,225</u>	<u>\$(1,554,662)</u>	<u>\$16,917,563</u>
Segment (loss) profit	<u>\$(1,151,166)</u>	<u>\$(20,343)</u>	<u>\$(48,972)</u>	<u>\$(1,220,481)</u>	<u>\$188,587</u>	<u>\$(1,031,894)</u>

	For the year ended 31 December 2018					
	Production and sales department	Lease department	Trade marketing department	Subtotal	Adjustment and elimination	Consolidated
Revenue						
External customer	\$17,389,593	\$12,762	\$-	\$17,402,355	\$-	\$17,402,355
Inter-segment	2,560,379	-	-	2,560,379	(2,560,379)	-
Total revenue	<u>\$19,949,972</u>	<u>\$12,762</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$19,962,734</u>	<u>\$(2,560,379)</u>	<u>\$17,402,355</u>
Segment (loss) profit	<u>\$(1,644,093)</u>	<u>\$4,015</u>	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$(1,640,078)</u>	<u>\$107,551</u>	<u>\$(1,532,527)</u>

Inter-segment revenue are eliminated on consolidation and recorded under the "adjustment and elimination" column, all other adjustments and eliminations are disclosed below.

(2) Decision makers of the Group do not make decisions based on segment assets, so segment assets are not disclosed.

(3) Geographical information

Revenue from external customers:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2019	2018
America	\$8,871,606	\$9,280,405
Europe	3,391,154	4,735,282
Asia	4,583,906	3,321,836
Others	70,897	64,832
Total	<u>\$16,917,563</u>	<u>\$17,402,355</u>

The revenue information above is based on the location of the customer.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Non-current assets:

	<u>As of 31 December</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u> (Restatement)
Taiwan	\$4,193,271	\$7,662,488
Cambodia	2,205,634	2,140,621
China	2,432,358	530,606
America	1,086,053	-
Tanzania	251,153	222,485
Nicaragua	164,784	175,245
Myanmar	203,809	123,551
El Salvatore	95,567	104,007
Total	<u>\$10,632,629</u>	<u>\$10,959,003</u>

Non-current assets do not include financial instruments and deferred tax assets.

(4) Information about major customers

	<u>For the years ended 31 December</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Customer A from Taiwan	\$423,384	\$571,210
Customer A from China	4,559,250	5,619,521
Customer B from Taiwan	821,352	1,051,253
Customer C from China	2,494,998	2,154,492
Customer D from China	1,949,095	1,554,423
Customer E from China	746,467	1,000,191
Customer A from America	1,778,454	-

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 1: Financing provided to others for the year ended 31 December 2019

No. (Note 1)	Name of financing provider	Name of counterparty	Account (Note 2)	Related party	Maximum balance for the period (Note 3)	Ending balance (Note 6)	Actual amount provided	Interest rate	Nature of financing activity	Amount of sales to (purchase from) counterparty	Reason for financing	Loss Allowance	Assets pledged		Limit of financing amount for individual counterparty (Note 5)	Limit of total financing amount (Note 5)	Note
													Item	Value			
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Other receivables	Y	10,000	8,994	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Other receivables	Y	10,000	-	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	Other receivables	Y	59,960	-	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Other receivables	Y	19,487	-	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Co., Ltd.	Other receivables	Y	359,760	299,800	206,862	4.4945%- 4.869%	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	NANJING USA, INC.	Other receivables	Y	599,600	599,600	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	3,716,063	4,246,929	Note 7, 9
1	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	South Bay Manufacturing Company Limited	Other receivables	Y	11,992	5,996	5,996	3.94940%	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	67,812	67,812	Note 8, 9
2	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	Other receivables	Y	14,990	14,990	14,990	3.90860%	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	449,517	449,517	Note 8, 9
3	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Other receivables	Y	5,996	5,996	-	-	Note 4(2)	-	Operating	-	None	-	517,633	517,633	Note 8, 9
4	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Dongteng International Trade Co., Ltd.	Other receivables	N	131,057	113,212	113,212	4.5%	Note 4(1)	24,382	Operating	23,549	None	-	20,919	234,185	Note 9
5	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Dongteng International Trade Co., Ltd.	Other receivables	N	18,818	18,047	18,047	4.5%	Note 4(1)	244,264	Operating	235,923	None	-	20,919	242,630	Note 9
6	T & K GARMENT INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	SL Garment Processing (Cambodia) Ltd.	Other receivables	N	80,766	25,543	25,543	5%	Note 4(1)	-	Operating	-	None	-	-	485,189	Note 9
7	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	SL Garment Processing (Cambodia) Ltd.	Other receivables	N	199,806	193,810	193,810	-	Note 4(1)	-	Operating	-	None	-	-	-	Note 9

Note 1: The parent company and its subsidiaries are coded as follows:

1. The parent company is coded "0".
2. The subsidiaries are coded consecutively beginning from "1" in the order presented in the table above.

Note 2: Items such as other receivables due from related parties, shareholders' current account, prepayments, temporary payments, etc. with financing nature should be filled in the column.

Note 3: The maximum financing amount for the year.

- Note 4: 1. For counterparties with transactions, financing amount is the transaction amount between lender and the counterparty for the current year.
2. Please describe the reason and usage of financing if short-term financing is necessary.

Note 5: Please fill in the limit of financing amount for individual counterparty and the limit of total financing amount according to the Company's procedure.

Note 6: If public companies propose financing provided to others to the Board of Directors under the Guidelines for Lending of Capital, Endorsements and Guarantees by Public Companies, they should still state ending balances approved by the Board of Directors to disclose the risk taken. When the capital is repaid, the amount of repayment should be disclosed to reflect the adjusted risk. If public companies authorize the director to revoke credit under certain limit approved by the Board of Directors, limit approved by the Board of Directors should still be stated. Even though capital is repaid, limit approved by the Board of Directors should still be stated since the company may lend again.

Note 7: The financing amount to any single entities shall not exceed 35% net worth of the lender, the total financing amount shall not exceed 40% net worth of the lender.

Note 8: The total financing amount of its subsidiary and the limit amount for any single entities are as follows:

- (1) The total financing amount, excluding situations described in (3), shall not exceed 40% net worth of the lender.
- (2) The financing amount shall not exceed the transaction amount between the lender and the counterparty for companies with transactions. Transaction amount is the higher of sales or purchases between counterparties. The financing amount shall not exceed 40% net worth of the Company or 10% net worth of the counterparty.
- (3) The financing amount shall not exceed 3 times net worth of the lender if the Company has directly or indirectly hold 100% shares of its overseas subsidiaries.

Note 9: The above transactions were offset as consolidated financial statements were prepared.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 2: Endorsement/Guarantee provided to others for the year ended 31 December 2019

No. (Note 1)	Name of endorsers	Endorsee		Endorsement limit for a single entity	Maximum balance for the period (Note 4)	Ending balance (Note 5)	Actual amount provided (Note 6)	Amount of collateral guarantee/ endorsement	Percentage of accumulated guarantee amount to net assets value from the latest financial statement	Limit of total guarantee/endorsement amount (Note 3)	Guarantee provided by Parent Company (Note 7)	Guarantee provided by a Subsidiary (Note 7)	Guarantee provided to Subsidiaries in Mainland China (Note 7)
		Name of endorsees	Relationship (Note 2)										
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	2	5,308,662	29,980	-	-	-	-	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	2	5,308,662	53,964	53,964	3,598	-	0.51%	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	J.D. United Manufacturing Limited	2	5,308,662	599,600	-	-	-	-	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	2	5,308,662	599,600	-	-	-	-	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	2	5,308,662	359,760	359,760	166,026	-	3.39%	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3 and 11)	Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.	2	5,308,662	1,050,000	-	-	-	0.00%	21,234,646	Y	N	N
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd. (Note 3)	MF Holding Co.,Ltd.	2	5,308,662	1,379,080	1,379,080	1,241,172	3,607,215	12.99%	21,234,646	Y	N	N
1	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd. (Note 9)	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	3	1,756,386	163,780	163,780	43,100	-	27.97%	1,756,386	N	N	Y
2	J.D. United Manufacturing Limited (Note 9)	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	2	13,980,237	197,868	197,868	165,935	-	4.25%	13,980,237	N	N	Y
2	J.D. United Manufacturing Limited (Notes 8 and 9)	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	2	13,980,237	3,447,700	3,447,700	2,803,778	-	73.98%	13,980,237	N	N	N
3	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd. (Note 9)	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	2	1,819,722	1,617,974	1,617,974	619,845	-	266.74%	1,819,722	N	N	Y
4	JD United (BVI) Limited (Note 9)	J.D. United Manufacturing Limited	2	10,812,159	1,193,936	1,193,924	734,804	-	33.13%	10,812,159	N	N	N
4	JD United (BVI) Limited (Notes 8 and 9)	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	2	10,812,159	3,447,700	3,447,700	2,803,778	-	95.66%	10,812,159	N	N	N
4	JD United (BVI) Limited (Note 9)	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	2	10,812,159	646,500	-	-	-	-	10,812,159	N	N	Y
5	Nagapeace Corporation Limited (Note 9)	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	3	1,443,134	100,000	100,000	42,950	92,878	5.54%	1,803,918	N	Y	N
6	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd. (Notes 12)	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	3	4,228,540	1,419,600	-	-	-	0.00%	4,228,540	N	Y	N
7	FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION (Notes 9 and 10)	MF Holding Co.,Ltd.	3	2,175,837	1,379,080	1,379,080	1,241,172	1,897,990	95.07%	2,901,116	N	N	N

Note 1: The parent company and its subsidiaries are coded as follows:

- (1) The parent company is coded "0".
- (2) The subsidiaries are coded consecutively beginning from "1" in the order presented in the table above.

Note 2: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following seven categories:

- (1) Having business relationship.
- (2) The endorser/guarantor parent company owns directly more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed subsidiary.
- (3) The endorser/guarantor parent company and its subsidiaries jointly own more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- (4) The endorsed/guaranteed parent company directly or indirectly owns more than 90% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor subsidiary.
- (5) Mutual guarantee of the trade as required by the construction contract.
- (6) Due to joint venture, each shareholder provides endorsements/guarantees to the endorsed/guaranteed company in proportion to its ownership.
- (7) Companies in the same industry provide among themselves joint and several security for a performance guarantee of a sales contract for pre-construction homes pursuant to the Consumer Protection Act for each other.

Note 3: The procedure of endorsement is shown as follows:

- (1) Aggregate amount of endorsement of the Company shall not exceed 200% of net worth of the Company. Aggregate amount of endorsement of the Company and its subsidiaries shall not exceed 200% of net worth of the Company.
- (2) The amount of endorsements/guarantees for any entity shall not exceed 50% net worth of the Company; the aggregate amount of endorsements/guarantees for any entity shall not exceed 50% net worth of the Company.

Note 4: The maximum endorsements/guarantees amount for the year.

Note 5: All endorsements/guarantees that have been approved by bank shall be included in ending balance.

Note 6: Please fill in the actual amount provided by the endorsers.

Note 7: Parent company endorsed/guaranteed for the subsidiaries, subsidiaries endorsed/guaranteed for the parent company, or endorsement/guarantee for entities in Mainland China shall fill in "Y" -

Note 8: J.D. United Manufacturing Limited and JD United (BVI) Limited have shared limit for J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited. The table shows the separate entries to calculate the limit though actually the endorsements/guarantees are for any single entity. The shared limit was NTS3,447,700 thousand, and the actual amount drawn was NTS2,803,778 thousand.

Note 9: Endorsement limits provided by Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd., Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd., J.D. United Manufacturing Limited, JD United (BVI) Limited, for a single entity and all entities are all 300% of their net worth. Endorsement limits provided by Nagapeace Corporation Limited for a single entity and all entities are 80% and 100%, respectively, of its net worth.;Endorsement limits provided by FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION for a single entity and all entities are 150% and 200%, respectively, of its net worth.

Note 10: The Company and FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION have shared limit for MF Holding Co.,Ltd. The table shows separate entries to calculate limit amounts though actually they are endorsements/guarantees for a single entity. The shared limit was NTS1,379,080thousand, and the actual amount drawn was NTS1,241,172 thousand.

Note 11: The Group's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership and lost control of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.).

Note 12: The Group held 53.41% of its shares and controlled the company, through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), a fully owned subsidiary. The Group had lost control after the Company's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose full shareholding of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd..

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 3: Securities held as of 31 December 2019 (Excluding subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

Names of companies held	Type and name of securities (Note 1)	Relationship with the Company	Financial statement account	December 31, 2019				Note (Note 4)
				shares	Carrying amount	Percentage of ownership (%)	Fair value	
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Common stocks	None (Note 2)	Non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	3,205,000	\$107,047	3.49%	\$107,047	

Note 1: Securities on the list refer to securities such as stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and securities derived from those items included in IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".

Note 2: The Group held 53.41% of its shares and controlled the company, through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), a fully owned subsidiary.

The Group had lost control after the Company's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose full shareholding of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd..

Therefore, the group reclassified the 3.49% remaining shareholdings to non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 4: Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2019

Buyer/Seller	Name of the securities (Note 1)	Financial statement account	Counterparty (Note 2)	Relationship (Note 2)	Beginning balance		Addition (Note 3)		Disposal (Note 3)				Ending balance		
					shares	Amount	shares	Amount	shares	Amount	Cost	Gain (loss) from disposal	shares	Amount	
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Unlisted company equity investment-JOLLIFY4EVER LTD.	Investment accounted for using equity method	Pao Sheng Investment Co., Ltd. and individual shareholders	None	-	\$-	11,600,000	\$359,600	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	-	11,600,000	\$360,729
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	Unlisted company equity investment-ADNY GROUP, INC.	Investment accounted for using equity method	COMARG GROUP, INC. and individual shareholders	None	-	-	53	1,193,856	-	-	-	-	-	53	1,193,856
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	Unlisted company equity investment-NANJING USA, INC.	Investment accounted for using equity method	COMARG GROUP, INC. and individual shareholders	None	-	-	13	298,464	-	-	-	-	-	13	298,464
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Unlisted company equity investment-Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.	Investment accounted for using equity method	Hanshin Asset Management Co., Ltd.	None	43,420,337	539,642	-	-	67,920,337	888,889	841,694	47,195	-	-	-

Note 1 : Securities include stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and those derived from those items.

Note 2 : The Group held 53.41% of its shares and controlled the company, through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), a fully owned subsidiary.

The Group had lost control after the Company's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose full shareholding of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd..

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 5: Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million and 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2019

Company	Names of properties	Transaction date	Date of original acquisition	Carrying amount	Transaction amount	Status of proceeds collection	Gain (Loss) from disposal	Counterparty	Relationship	Reason of disposal	Price reference	Other commitments
Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Land and building located at No. 7, Gongjian W. Rd., Qidu Dist., Keelung City 206, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	21 December 2017	1 September 1965 28 March 1984 2 July 1992 8 June 1995 1 March 2015	\$1,474,746	\$1,718,889	\$1,718,889	\$244,143	Li Wan Asset Management Consultant Co., Ltd.	Third Party	Resource integration and better usage of asset	Took valuation by Colliers International and Cushman & Wakefield as reference and then negotiated by both parties. Valuation is listed below: 1. Valuation of NT\$1,669,694 by Colliers International 2. Valuation of NT1,636,810 by Cushman & Wakefield	None

Note 1: Valuation is listed in the "Price reference" column if valuation is required when assets are disposed.

Note 2: The amount of gain on disposal excluded the Land Value Increment Tax. The difference from the book gains on disposal includes other expenses related to the sale, such as consultant's fees, attorney's fees, output tax, trust fees, soil testing fees, etc., totaling NT\$38,551 thousand. And the amount NT\$23 thousand loss on reclassified of property, plant and equipment to non-current assets classified as held for sale, net.

Note 3 : The Group held 53.41% of its shares and controlled the company, through Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.), a fully owned subsidiary.
The Group had lost control after the Company's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose full shareholding of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd..

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 6: Related party transactions for purchases and sales amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million and 20 percent of capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2019

Company	Related party	Relationship	Transactions				Details of non-arm's length transaction (Note 1)		Notes and accounts receivable (payable)		Note (Note 2)
			Purchases (Sales)	Amount	Percentage of total purchases (sales)	Term	Unit Price	Term	Balance	Percentage of total receivables (payable)	
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	The Company's subsidiary	Processing cost	506,188	100%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	\$421,895	20%	
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	The Company's subsidiary	Purchase	55,711	6%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	(3,043)	-	
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	NANJING USA, INC.	The Company's subsidiary	Service revenue	(170,712)	100%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	59,867	2%	
Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(111,980)	90%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	6,215	-	
Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(328,041)	86%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	38,903	2%	
Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(2,601,635)	8%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	1,298,615	50%	
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(181,286)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	447,842	17%	
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(244,771)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
T&K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(4,113,455)	12%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	3,974,657	154%	
Splendid Chance International Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(186,580)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(154,010)	-	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(734,633)	2%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Zheng Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(228,252)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(7,088,962)	21%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	1,146,366	44%	
Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(102,780)	-	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	879,452	-	

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 6: Related party transactions for purchases and sales amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million and 20 percent of capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2019

Company	Related party	Relationship	Transactions				Details of non-arm's length transaction (Note 1)		Notes and accounts receivable (payable)		Note (Note 2)
			Purchases (Sales)	Amount	Percentage of total purchases (sales)	Term	Unit Price	Term	Balance	Percentage of total receivables (payable)	
GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(105,972)	-	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Great Union Cambodia Garment Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Processing revenue	(117,611)	-	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(2,990,073)	9%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	1,383,888	1	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(1,818,458)	5%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(391,547)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	371,383	-	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(173,817)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	-	-	
Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(446,742)	1%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	207,747	8%	
Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	Sales	(1,812,198)	5%	Net 90 days. Cash payments are base on financial condition of the Company and capital need of the subsidiary.	Agreed based on necessary cost of subsidiary	N/A	432,349	17%	

Note 1: The above transactions of subsidiaries were eliminated as consolidated financial statements were prepared.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 7: Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million and 20 percent of capital stock as of 31 December 2019

Company recognizing receivables	Counterparty	Relationship	Ending balance of receivables	Turnover rate	Overdue receivables		Amount received in subsequent period	Loss allowance
					Amount	Collection status		
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	The Company's subsidiary	\$421,895	-	\$-	-	\$-	-
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	The Company's subsidiary	408,457	-	-	-	-	-
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	NANJING USA, INC.	The Company's subsidiary	59,867	-	-	-	-	-
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	The Company's subsidiary	66,419	-	-	-	-	-
Tooku Trading Company Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	951,928	-	-	-	-	-
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	544,735	-	-	-	-	-
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	1,076,859	-	-	-	-	-
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	1,298,615	-	-	-	-	-
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	South Bay Manufacturing Company Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	120,631	-	-	-	-	-
J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd	Affiliate with same parent company	447,842	-	-	-	-	-
Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	296,308	-	-	-	-	-
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	1,383,888	-	-	-	-	-
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	371,383	-	-	-	-	-
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd	Affiliate with same parent company	222,163	-	-	-	-	-
Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	207,747	-	-	-	-	-
Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	432,349	-	-	-	-	-
Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	879,452	-	-	-	-	-
Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	1,037,688	-	-	-	-	-
Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	118,016	-	-	-	-	-
Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	608,990	-	-	-	-	-
T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	3,974,657	-	-	-	-	-
T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	687,791	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	206,753	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	383,819	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	1,146,366	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	251,105	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	735,864	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Zheng Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	391,204	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Great Union Cambodia Garment Co., Ltd.	Affiliate with same parent company	161,073	-	-	-	-	-
Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Affiliate with same parent company	135,501	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: The above transactions of subsidiaries were eliminated as consolidated financial statements were prepared.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
 ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Attachment 8: Significant intercompany transactions between consolidated entities

No.	Company	Counterparty	Relationship	Account	Amount	Term	As a percentage of consolidated assets or revenues
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	1	Other receivable	\$421,895	-	2%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	1	Processing expenses	506,188	Agreed based on product types	3%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd.	1	Service costs	24,564	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	1	Other receivable	408,457	-	2%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	1	Other current assets	123,087	-	1%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	1	Other payables	19,224	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	1	Service costs	19,224	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	1	Interest revenue	16,176	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	1	Purchase	55,711	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	1	Long-term receivable	66,419	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	1	Non-current financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	219,000	-	1%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	1	Other interest revenue	18,390	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	NANJING USA INC.	1	Accounts receivable	59,867	-	-
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	NANJING USA INC.	1	Service revenue	170,712	-	1%
0	Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	1	Prepayment for purchases	47,968	-	-
1	NANJING USA INC.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts payables	76,868	-	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	60,768	-	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts payables	11,226	-	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Processing cost	25,812	-	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	11,474	-	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Sales	9,922	Agreed based on product types	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	15,443	Agreed based on product types	-
2	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing cost	24,009	-	-
3	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	3	Other payables	22,448	-	-
3	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	3	Sales	111,980	Agreed based on product types	1%
3	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	3	Processing revenue	37,680	Agreed based on product types	-
3	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	3	Other payables	18,239	-	-
3	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	3	Rent expense	13,688	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	S.H. United Co., Ltd.	3	Other receivable	19,002	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	39,029	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Other payables	12,796	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Other payables	20,251	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	3	Other payables	10,411	-	-
4	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	94,417	Agreed based on product types	1%
5	S.H. United Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Customer advance	40,902	-	-
5	S.H. United Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	71,491	Agreed based on product types	-
6	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	38,903	-	-
6	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Other payables	26,673	-	-
6	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Other payables	13,191	-	-
6	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Rent expense	13,587	-	-
6	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	328,041	Agreed based on product types	2%

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Attachment 8: Significant intercompany transactions between consolidated entities

No.	Company	Counterparty	Relationship	Account	Amount	Term	As a percentage of consolidated assets or revenues
7	Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Other payables	13,736	-	-
8	Tooku Trading Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Other receivable	951,928	-	4%
8	Tooku Trading Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Other payables	932,205	-	4%
8	Tooku Trading Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Cost of good sold	56,757	Agreed based on product types	-
9	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	25,502	Agreed based on product types	-
9	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	71,941	-	-
9	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	24,759	-	-
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	2,601,635	Agreed based on product types	15%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	86,343	Agreed based on product types	1%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	181,286	Agreed based on product types	1%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	544,735	-	2%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	1,298,615	-	5%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	1,076,859	-	5%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	South Bay Manufacturing Company Limited	3	Accounts receivable	120,631	-	1%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	447,842	-	2%
10	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	37,613	-	-
11	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	223,856	Agreed based on product types	1%
11	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Sales	3,889,599	Agreed based on product types	23%
11	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	687,791	-	3%
11	T & K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	3,974,657	-	17%
12	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	102,780	Agreed based on product types	1%
12	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	608,990	-	3%
12	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	1,037,688	-	4%
12	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	118,016	-	-
12	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	879,452	-	4%
13	Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	244,771	Agreed based on product types	1%
13	Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	296,308	-	1%
13	Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd.	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	8,220	-	-
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Sales	3,000,985	Agreed based on product types	18%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	1,818,458	Agreed based on product types	11%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Sales	391,547	Agreed based on product types	2%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	173,817	Agreed based on product types	1%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	60,532	Agreed based on product types	-
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	1,383,888	-	6%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Bai Cheng Shi Mei Da Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	75,505	-	-
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	222,163	-	1%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	371,383	-	2%
14	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	46,679	-	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	90,094	Agreed based on product types	1%
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	15,714	Agreed based on product types	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Sales	76,694	Agreed based on product types	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Sales	654,441	Agreed based on product types	4%

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

Attachment 8: Significant intercompany transactions between consolidated entities

No.	Company	Counterparty	Relationship	Account	Amount	Term	As a percentage of consolidated assets or revenues
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	45,322	Agreed based on product types	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	1,812,198	Agreed based on product types	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	73,024	-	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	432,349	-	2%
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	25,658	-	-
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	207,747	-	1%
15	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	78,301	-	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	21,859	Agreed based on product types	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	7,088,962	Agreed based on product types	42%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	1,146,366	-	5%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	19,353	-	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	383,819	-	2%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	251,105	-	1%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Paneffort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	206,753	-	1%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	735,864	-	3%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Zheng Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	391,204	-	2%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Splendid Chance International Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	43,946	-	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Great Union Cambodia Garment Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	161,073	-	1%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	135,501	-	1%
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	45,186	-	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	10,536	-	-
16	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	True Power Garment Corporation Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	25,504	-	-
17	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	105,972	Agreed based on product types	1%
18	Splendid Chance International Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	186,580	Agreed based on product types	1%
19	Great Union Cambodia Garment Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	117,611	Agreed based on product types	1%
20	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	154,010	Agreed based on product types	1%
21	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Sales	734,633	Agreed based on product types	4%
22	Zheng Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	228,252	Agreed based on product types	1%
23	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	19,144	Agreed based on product types	1%
23	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Processing revenue	51,156	Agreed based on product types	1%
23	J.M. Bag&Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	46,486	-	1%
24	Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co.,	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Processing revenue	16,049	Agreed based on product types	1%
25	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	27,462	-	1%
26	Bai Cheng Shi Mei Da Garment Co., Ltd.	Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	3	Processing revenue	8,193	Agreed based on product types	1%
27	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	South Bay Manufacturing Corporation Limited	3	Accounts receivable	68,744	-	-

Note 1: Information about related party transactions should be stated. The numbers of each company are illustrated as follows:

1. 0 is for the parent company.
2. Each subsidiary is numbered from 1.

Note 2: The relationship between related parties are as follows:

1. Parent company and subsidiary.
2. Subsidiary and Parent company.
3. Subsidiary and subsidiary.

Note 3: Transaction amount is stated as a percentage of total assets or total revenues. Percentages of assets or liabilities accounts are calculated as ending balance divided by consolidated assets, and percentages of profit or loss accounts are calculated as accumulated amount for the year divided by consolidated revenues.

Note 4: The above transactions of subsidiaries were eliminated as consolidated financial statements were prepared.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD.
NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY ONLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 9: Names, locations and related information of investee companies (Not including investment in Mainland China)

Investor Company	Investee Company (Note 1 and 2)	Location	Main business and products	Original investment amount		Investment as of 31 December 2018			Net income (loss) of investee (Note 2(2))	Investment income (loss) recognized (Note 2(3))	Note
				Ending balance	Beginning balance	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Book value			
Roo Hsing Co., Ltd.	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	\$622,475	\$622,475	-	100.00	(124,226)	\$(145,346)	\$(145,346)	
	Roo Hsing Co. Nicaragua, S.A.	Nicaragua	Garment processing	359,980	359,980	36,267	100.00	22,604	(36,534)	(36,534)	
	ROO HSING GARMENT CO., EL SALVADOR, S.A. DE C.V.	El Salvador	Garment processing	600,981	600,981	1,346,000	100.00	149,839	(2,173)	(2,173)	
	Operadora Internacional de Zonas Francas (Managua), S.A.	Nicaragua	Plant and property Leasing	182,264	182,264	56,730	100.00	172,544	(1,110)	(1,110)	
	FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	476,446	413,060	15,836,843	100.00	110,871	(118,971)	(118,971)	
	Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd.	Taipei, Taiwan	Real estate development and leasing for funeral service	123,987	79,992	3,720,000	46.50	121,447	(7,727)	5,896	Note 9
	JD United (BVI) Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	9,558,486	9,558,486	1	100.00	9,000,615	290,055	64,963	Note 5
	Tooku Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	48,299	48,299	50,000	100.00	56,139	(665)	(665)	
	Roo Hsing Garment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Myanmar	Garment processing	128,495	119,204	41,216	100.00	48,735	(15,061)	(15,061)	
	Han Yan Global Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Investment holding and garment trading	-	140,000	-	-	-	57,026	57,026	Note 6
	Intelligence Textile Technology Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Garment trading	15,000	10,000	1,500,000	100.00	4,827	(6,141)	(6,141)	
	MF Holding Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Investment holding	330,340	-	133,750	100.00	251,619	(71,244)	(71,244)	
	Chuwa Wool Industry Co., (Taiwan) Ltd.	Taiwan	Garment trading	89,796	-	3,205,000	3.49	-	961,983	1,234	Note 7
	Roo Hsing Garment Co., Ltd.	Chen Tai Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment washing	20,312	20,312	-	100.00	3,157	(822)	(822)
FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD.(BVI)	Hung Hsing Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	181,805	180,279	-	100.00	123,452	(46,311)	(46,311)	
	S.H. United Co., Ltd.	Myanmar	Garment processing	151,302	-	41,249	100.00	62,197	(36,237)	(36,237)	
JD United (BVI) Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding and garment trading	1,065,889	1,065,889	-	100.00	4,660,079	290,076	290,076	
Tooku Holdings Limited	Tooku Trading Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Garment trading	-	-	-	100.00	31,652	(665)	(665)	
J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.D. United Trading Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Garment trading	121	121	-	100.00	35,694	44,591	44,591	
	OCT Holding Company Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding	-	-	-	100.00	(205,028)	4,067	4,067	
	Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding	-	-	-	100.00	(206,470)	906	906	
	J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding and Bag&Case trading	15,130	15,130	-	100.00	(31,618)	(4,910)	(4,910)	
	GDM Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	30,260	30,260	-	100.00	(184,152)	(641)	(641)	
	Nishiku Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	-	-	-	100.00	375,988	(278)	(278)	
	Morning Glory Garment Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	-	-	-	100.00	1,369,524	(3,047)	(3,047)	
	JD & Toyoshima Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	77,163	77,163	-	100.00	(37,138)	(701)	(701)	
	Gowin Success Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	-	-	-	100.00	2,837,790	363,158	363,158	
	Panefort (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Garment processing	-	-	-	100.00	(7,881)	(169)	(169)	

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD.
NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY ONLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 9: Names, locations and related information of investee companies (Not including investment in Mainland China)

Investor Company	Investee Company (Note 1 and 2)	Location	Main business and products	Original investment amount		Investment as of 31 December 2018			Net income (loss) of investee (Note 2(2))	Investment income (loss) recognized (Note 2(3))	Note
				Ending balance	Beginning balance	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Book value			
OCT Holding Company Limited	GDM Trading Company Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding	30,260	30,260	-	100.00	(205,028)	4,067	4,067	
Nishiku Manufacturing Corporation Limited	Southbay Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Myanmar	Manufacturing	2,270	2,270	-	100.00	(203,552)	905	905	
J.M. Bag & Case Manufacturing Corporation Limited	J.M. Bag & Case (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	4,236	4,236	-	100.00	(30,158)	(92)	(92)	
Gowin Success Limited	J.D. United Manufacturing Pte. Limited (Singapore)	Singapore	Investment holding	-	-	-	100.00	1,035,772	(4,991)	(4,991)	
	Suntex Textile Trading Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Textile trading	-	-	-	100.00	(549)	(1)	(1)	
	True Power Garment Corporation Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	-	-	-	100.00	(1,351)	(22)	(22)	
	Gowin Garments Corporation Limited	Hong Kong	Investment holding	-	-	-	100.00	1,803,918	368,172	368,172	
J.D. United Manufacturing Pte. Limited	Zhen Tai Garment (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	30,260	30,260	-	100.00	(167,838)	(1,758)	(1,758)	
	T&K Garment Industry Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	26,531	26,531	-	100.00	1,212,974	(401)	(401)	
	Splendid Chance International Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	15,130	15,130	-	100.00	11,670	(2,030)	(2,030)	
	Great Union (Cambodia) Garment Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Manufacturing	20,577	20,577	-	100.00	17,027	(690)	(690)	
Gowin Garments Corporation Limited	Nagapeace Corporation Limited	Cambodia	Manufacturing	-	-	-	100.00	1,803,918	368,172	368,172	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Tanzania Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Tanzania	Manufacturing	349,806	349,806	-	99.97	(210,454)	(70,940)	(70,919)	
J.D. United Trading Co., Ltd.	CENTURY HSING INVESTMENT CO.,LTD.	Myanmar	Investment holding	30,070	-	-	100.00	30,070	-	-	
MF Holding Co., Ltd.	FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	US	Investment holding	1,492,433	-	4,805,000	100.00	1,450,558	10,320	10,320	
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	ADNY GROUP, INC.	US	Investment holding	1,207,884	-	53	53.00	1,158,626	91,060	13,849	
FAITH IN BLUE (USA) CORPORATION	NANJING USA, INC.	US	fashion garment wholesaler --- distributor	298,464	-	13	10.40	289,901	130,701	2,155	
ADNY GROUP, INC.	ADNY APPAREL, INC.	US	fashion garment wholesaler --- distributor	-	-	-	100.00	(29,304)	(20)	(20)	
ADNY GROUP, INC.	NANJING USA, INC.	US	fashion garment wholesaler --- distributor	-	-	100	80.00	651,304	130,701	104,561	

Note 1: If the overseas holding company established by listed companies prepares consolidated financial statements under local regulations, information about the overseas investees can be disclosed only to the extent of the overseas holding company.

Note 2: If not qualified for the situation stated in Note 1, the above table should be made under rules as follows:

(1) Information about the Company's investments should be filled in the "Investee", "Location", "Main business", "Initial investment" and "Ending balance of investment" columns. The relationship between the investee and the Company should be filled in the "Note" column.

(2) The net income for the year of each investee should be filled in the "Net income (loss) of investee" column.

(3) Only the investment income (loss) of subsidiaries or investees accounted for using the equity method recognized by the Company should be filled in the "Investment income (loss) recognized" column. The investment income (loss) recognized should include investment income (loss) recognized by the investee.

Note 3: The initial investment of subsidiaries of J.D. United (BVI) Limited and Tooku Holdings Limited is the initial investment before Roo Hsing acquired them.

Note 4: The initial investment of subsidiaries of ADNY GROUP, INC. is the initial investment before Roo Hsing's acquisition.

Note 5: Investment income (loss) of Investee Company J.D. United (BVI) Limited recognized is illustrated as follows:

Net income from January to December	290,055
Adjustment for difference between acquisition consideration allocation related fair value and net assets acquired	(225,092)
Investment income (loss) recognized	<u>64,963</u>

Note 6: The Group's board of directors approved on 10 December 2019 to dispose the full ownership and lost control of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. (Original Roo Hsing Global Co., Ltd.).

Note 7: The Group disposed the full ownership of Han Yan Global Co., Ltd. and lost control, therefore the group reclassified the 3.49% remaining shareholdings to non-current financial assets through profit or loss.

Note 8: The above investments were offset as consolidated financial statements were prepared.

Note 9: Investment income (loss) of Investee Company Ten Win Business International Co., Ltd. recognized is illustrated as follows:

Net income from January to December	\$(7,727)
Unrealized profit or loss	(26,916)
Extinction of existing relationship	40,539
Investment income (loss) recognized	<u>\$5,896</u>

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
ROO HSING CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Stated)

ATTACHMENT 10: Investment in Mainland China

Investee Company	Main business and products	Total amount of paid-in capital	Method of investment	Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of 1 January 2019	Investment flows		Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of 31 December 2019	Net income (loss) of investee Company	Percentage of ownership	Investment income (loss) recognized	Carrying value as of 31 December 2019	Accumulated inward remittance of earnings as of 31 December 2019	Note
					Outflow	Inflow							
Roo Hsing Shanghai Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	\$117,976 (USD3,900 thousand)	Cash Note 1	\$117,976 (USD3,900 thousand)	\$-	\$-	\$117,976 (USD3,900 thousand)	\$28,136	100%	\$28,136	\$(37,671)	\$-	
Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd.	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	907,808 (USD30,000 thousand)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	4,067	100%	4,067	585,462	-	
Bai Cheng Shi Mei Da Garment Co., Ltd.	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	67,932 (USD14,930 thousand)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	(18,119)	100%	(18,119)	(52,577)	-	
Changzhou Guangzhou Manchuria Trading Co., Ltd.	Textile trading	453,900 (USD15,000 thousand)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	28,908	100%	28,908	606,574	-	
Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	60,520 (USD2,000 thousand)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	(28,584)	100%	(28,584)	(167,093)	-	
Chongqing Municipality Youyang Country Tooku Dec Manufacturing Co., Ltd	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	30,260 (USD1,000 thousand)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	(1,041)	100%	(1,041)	47,358	-	
Henan Kao wei Garment Corporation Limited	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	(Note 8)	Cash Note 2	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-	-	-	
Jiansu Xiu Jia Yu Yang Real Estate Development Limited	Real Estate Development	(Note 8)	Cash Note 3	-	-	-	-	-	50.20%	-	-	-	
Nanjing Roo-Hsing International Trading Co., Ltd.	Garment trading	(Note 8)	Cash Note 4	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-	-	-	
Nanjing Longchengxing International Trading Co., Ltd.	Garment trading	(Note 8)	Cash Note 4	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-	-	-	
3Y Universal Company Limited	Garment and textile manufacturing, trading and processing	84,544 (USD2,820 thousand)	Cash Note 5	-	-	-	-	52,434	23%	791	85,312	-	

Accumulated investment in Mainland China as of 31 December 2019	Investment amounts authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper limit on investment
\$117,976 (USD3,900 thousand)	\$123,018 (USD3,900 thousand)	Unlimited (Note 7)

Note 1: Indirect investment in Mainland China through FAIN TEI ENTERPRISE COMPANY LTD. (BVI) registered in a third region.

Note 2: Indirect investment in Mainland China through J.D. United Manufacturing Corporation Limited registered in a third region.

Note 3: Indirect investment in Mainland China through Changzhou Tooku Garments Co., Ltd. registered in a third region.

Note 4: Indirect investment in Mainland China through MF Holding Co., Ltd registered in a third region.

Note 5: Indirect investment in Mainland China through JD United (BVI) Limited registered in a third region.

Note 6: The initial investment of subsidiaries of J.D. United (BVI) Limited and Tooku Holdings Limited is the original investment before Roo Hsing acquired them.

Note 7: The company meets the requirements of Regulations Governing the Approval of Investment or Technical Cooperation in Mainland China. The investment amount is unlimited.

Note 8: As of 31 December 2019, these entities were established but capital has not been paid in.

Note 9: The above investments were eliminated as consolidated financial statements were prepared.